EPA REGISTRATION NUMBER 66330-60 – VOL. 3

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, and Diseases. The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER / PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:

1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
EPA Est. No.

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Weight: _____ LBS

Manufactured for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

Table of Contents

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS....4
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals....4
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)....4
User Safety Requirements....5
User Safety Recommendations....5
Environmental Hazards....5
Physical or Chemical Hazards....6
DIRECTIONS FOR USE....6
Agricultural Use Requirements....6
Terms Used In This Labeling....6
Certified Applicator Training....8
Product Information and Instructions....8
Restrictions and Use Precautions....8
Handlers....9
Protection for Handlers....10
Supervision of Handlers....10
Exclusion of Non Handlers from the Application Block and Buffer Zone....10
Providing, Cleaning, and Maintaining PPE....11
Air –Purifying Respirator Availability....11
Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training....11
Air Monitoring Requirements....11
Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers....11
Tarp Perforation and/or Removal....13
Entry Restricted Period and Notification....14
Entry Restricted Period....14
Notification....14
Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)....14
Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Application....19
Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate....20-22
Buffer Zone Requirements....23
Buffer Zone Distances....24
Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones....24
Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures....25
Triggers for Emergency PreParedness and Response Measures....25
Fumigant Site Monitoring....25
Response Information for Neighbors....26
Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies....26
Emergency Response Plan....27
Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)....27-29
Post-Application Summary....30
Spill and Leak....31
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL....32
WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT....33

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear with socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and

- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter(NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face air-purifying respirator is required.

  Exception: Handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside the buffer zone are not required to wear an air-purifying respirator.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing *apparatus (SCBA) is not permitted for routine handle*r tasks. If responding to emergencies such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. Escape only SCBA respirators must not be used by handlers for responding to emergencies. In addition wear PPE required for potential for contact with liquid fumigant.

If responding to emergencies, such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. In addition wear PPE required for potential contact with liquid fumigant.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User Safety Recommendations

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

Environmental Hazards

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil.

Physical Or Chemical Hazards

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Restricted Use Pesticide

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only handlers may be in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends, and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.

Terms Used in This Labeling

Soil Fumigant Training Program: Certified applicator training that provides information on (1) how to correctly apply the fumigant, including how to comply with new label requirements; (2) how to protect handlers and bystanders; (3) how to determine buffer zone distances; (4) how to complete an FMP and the post-application summary; (5) how to determine when weather and other site-specific factors are not favorable for fumigant application; (6) how to comply with required GAPs and how to document compliance with GAPs in the FMP; and (7) how to develop and implement emergency response plans.

Fumigant Safe Handling Information: Information that must be provided annually to handlers that must include the following: (1) what fumigants are and how they work, (2) safe application and handling of soil fumigants, (3) air monitoring and respiratory protection requirements for handlers, (4) early signs and symptoms of exposure, (5) appropriate steps to take to mitigate exposures, (6) what to do in case of an emergency, and (7) how to report incidents.

Application Block: Area within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Application Rate: The ratio of fumigant mass applied compared to the soil surface area (e.g., pounds of product per acre). The application rate is expressed on this labeling in terms of either the "treated area application rate" or the "broadcast equivalent application rate." The "treated area application rate" relates to only the rate of fumigant applied to the portion of the field that is fumigated (e.g., rate within the bed or strips). The "broadcast equivalent application rate" relates to the rate of fumigant applied within the entire perimeter of the application block. For bedded and strip applications, the "broadcast equivalent application rate" must be calculated to determine the buffer zone distance required by this labeling.

Start of the Application: The time at which the fumigant is first delivered/dispensed into the soil in the application block.

Application is Complete: The time at which the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil and the soil has been sealed; drip lines have been purged (if applicable).

Entry Restricted Period: This period begins at the start of the application and expires depending on the application method and if tarps are used when the tarps are perforated and removed. Entry into the application block during this period is only allowed for appropriately PPE-equipped handlers performing handling tasks. See the *Entry Restricted Period and Notification* section for additional information.

Buffer Zone: An area established around the perimeter of each application block. The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.

Buffer Zone Period: Begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete. Non-handlers must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Owner: Any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner. See definition of "owner" in WPS (40 CFR §170.3).

Roadway: Portion of a street or highway improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the sidewalk or shoulder even if such sidewalk or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles. In the event a highway includes two or more separated roadways, the term *roadway* shall refer to any such roadway separately.

Representative Handling Task: For air monitoring, the locations and handler activities sampled must represent each handler's exposure occurring within the application block. For example, for an application consisting of a seven-handler crew (1 tractor driver, 1 tractor co-pilot, 4 shovelers, and 1 certified applicator supervising) two breathing zone samples could be collected: one sample for the tractor co-pilot and one sample for a downwind shoveler. Results of previous sampling may indicate which tasks and locations are worst case and therefore representative of all handlers.

Certified Applicator Training

Any certified applicator supervising a soil fumigant application must have successfully completed one of the soil fumigant training programs listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product. The training must be completed in the time frames listed on the website. The FMP must document the date and location where the soil fumigant training program was completed.

Product Information and Instructions

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, trained in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC Gold soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium*.

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

Restrictions and Use Precautions

- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.
- Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Applications are prohibited after sunset and before sunrise
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.

- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "decontamination water not to be used for drinking".
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 14 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection. The use of standard tarps are prohibited with applications of MIDAS EC Gold
- Do not apply within 100 feet of unprotected wellheads, or berms must be constructed adjacent to wellheads that prevent surface water run-off contaminating wellheads.
- For applications within leaching ground water protection areas, each irrigation shall be managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied, excluding any runoff divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.33 or less for six months following application of the pesticide. "Net irrigation requirement" is the amount of water needed to bring the soil in the crop root zone to field capacity at the time of irrigation. It can be determined by direct measurements of soil moisture, such as by using tensiometers, or indirect measurements of soil moisture, such as by estimating evapotranspiration that has accumulated since the last irrigation.
- No fumigant application is permitted within ½ mile (2640 feet) of the following sites: nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playgrounds, state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) unless the site is not occupied by patients, prisoners; students at state licensed schools, play grounds; or children in state licensed day care centers during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application.
- Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.

Handlers

The following activities are prohibited from being by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the WPS (40 CFR Part 170):

- Monitoring fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of application equipment that may contain fumigant residues; and
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS (40 CFR 170).

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in WPS (40 CFR Part 170). Prohibited activities (except for trained and equipped handlers) include:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment;

- Performing scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), or removing tarps; and
- Repairing or monitoring tarps.

NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Handlers do not include local state or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

Protection for Handlers

Employers must comply with California respiratory regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, Section 6739

Supervision of Handlers

For water-run applications (e.g., drip, a certified applicator must be in the line of sight of the application at the start of the application, including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. A certified applicator may leave but must return at least every two hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning, and must directly supervise all WPS- trained handlers until the application is complete. WPS-trained handlers may perform these monitoring functions in place of a certified applicator but they must be under the supervision of a certified applicator and be able to communicate with a certified applicator at all times during monitoring activities via cell phone or other means.

For handling activities that take place after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires, the certified applicator is not required to be on-site, but must have communicated in a manner that can be understood by the site owner and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures).

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The certified applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler or confirm that within the past 12 months, each handler has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner that he/she can understand. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers must be present.

Exception: After the application is complete, only one trained handler is required to perform fumigant site monitoring task outside the buffer zone.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:

The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the application is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are:

- excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and
- excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period. (see buffer zone exemption for transit on roadways in *Buffer Zone Requirements* section).

Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar officials duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE

The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the 3CCR section 6738 and 6739.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability

At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be in compliance with respiratory protection regulations (California's Title 3 CCR section 6739).

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the *PPE* section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements).

> Exception: Air-purifying respirators do not need to be made available for handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Cartridges must be replaced when odor or sensory irritation from this product becomes apparent during use,, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, if the measured concentration of iodomethane is greater than or equal to 5 ppm, or after 8 hours of cumulative use, whichever occurs first.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualifications and Training

Employers must comply with California respirator regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, section 6739.

Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Air Monitoring Requirements

- When half-face or full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn, air-monitoring samples for iodomethane must be collected at least once every hour in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task. Chloropicrin breathing zone samples must also be collected at least once every hour if full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn.When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a 10 inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When using devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct read detection device, such as an electronic device or a colorimetric device (e.g., Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräeger, or Sensidyne) must be used. The devices must have a detectable limit of at least 0.2 ppm for iodomethane and 0.10 ppm for chloropicrin. Persons using direct read detection devices must follow the manufacturer's directions.

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

(Handlers are required to start work in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time an iodomethane breathing zone air sample is greater than 5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

  a. Handlers can resume operations with half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
    - Cartridges have been changed.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block and surrounding buffer zone, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a) Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b) If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.
   - Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
     - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
     - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
     - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
     - Cartridges have been changed.
     - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined within certain time limitations, as handlers (see *Handlers* section) and they must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta LifeScience North America and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 14 days has elapsed after the application is complete, unless weather conditions exist which necessitates early perforation or removal, (See *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities* requirements*)*.
- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 24 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- Tarps may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
    - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
    - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
    - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only*
    - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 14 days have elapsed.
    - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.
    - Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities if tarps are removed.
    - Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities.

Entry Restricted Period and Notification

Entry Restricted Period

Entry into the application block (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until one of the following occurs:

- If tarps will be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp removal is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- In all other cases (including tarp failure) the entry restricted period is 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTES:

- See ***Tarp Perforation and/or Removal*** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- When listing application information for soil fumigant application to comply with part 170.122 of the WPS, list the entry restricted period time frame in place of the REI.

Notification

Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, text size and sign size (40 CFR §170.120).

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application no sooner than 24 hours prior to application.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must remain posted for no less than the duration of the entry restricted period.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the entry restricted period.

Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (Gaps)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.

- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications (contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection); standard tarps are prohibited. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp.

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP.
- Once a tarp is perforated, the application is no longer considered tarped.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

Weather Conditions

- To determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist or are predicted (see Identifying Unfavorable Weather conditions section) and whether an application should proceed, the National Weather Service weather forecast must be checked by the certified applicator supervising the application:
    - On the day of, but prior to the start of the application
- Do not apply if an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned during the application, or the 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Do not apply if light wind conditions (<2 mph) are forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours from the time the application starts until 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Detailed National Weather Service forecasts for local weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, on NOAA weather radio, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.

Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions

- Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist within an hour prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and may persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Preparation

- Soil must be properly prepared and at the surface generally be free of large clods. The area to be fumigated must be tilled to a depth of at least 5 to 8 inches.
- Field trash must be properly managed. Residue from a previous crop must be worked into the soil to allow for decomposition prior to the start of the application. Little or no crop residue shall be present on the soil surface. Crop residue that is present must not interfere with the soil seal.

Removing the crop residue prior to the start of the application is important to limit the natural "chimneys" that occur in the soil when crop residue is present. These "chimneys" allow the soil fumigants to move through the soil quickly and escape into the atmosphere. This may create potentially harmful conditions for workers and bystanders and limit the efficacy of the fumigant. However, crop residue on the field serves to prevent soil erosion from both wind and water and is an important consideration. To accommodate erosion control, fumigant efficacy, and human health protection, clear fields of crop residue as close to the start of the application as possible to limit the length of time that the soil would be exposed to potentially erosive weather conditions.

- Till fields with known plowpans because they can lead to puddling of the fumigant due to inadequate soil drainage.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Soil Moisture

- For all soil types, pre-application moisture should be dry enough to prevent soil saturation and bed collapse once application and flushing is complete.

The USDA Feel and Appearance Method for estimating soil moisture as appropriate for the soil texture:

- For **coarse** textured soils (fine sand and loamy fine sand), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a weak ball with loose and clustered sand grains on fingers, darkened color, moderate water staining on fingers, will not ribbon.
- For **moderately coarse** textured soils (sandy loam and fine sandy loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a ball with defined finger marks, very light soil/water staining on fingers, darkened color will not stick.
- For **medium** textured soils (sandy clay loam, loam, and silt loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a ball, very light staining on fingers, darkened color, pliable, and forms a weak ribbon between the thumb and forefinger.
- For **fine** textured soils (clay, clay loam, and silty clay loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a smooth ball with defined finger marks, light soil/water staining on fingers, ribbons between thumb and forefinger.
- For **fields with more than one soil texture**, soil moisture content in the lightest textured (most sandy) areas must comply with this soil moisture requirement. Whenever possible, the field should be divided into areas of similar soil texture and the soil moisture of each area should be adjusted as needed. Coarser textured soils can be fumigated under conditions of higher soil moisture than finer textured soils; however, if the soil moisture is too high, fumigant movement will be retarded and effectiveness of the treatment will be reduced. Previous and/or local experience with the soil to be treated or the crop to be planted can often serve as a guide to conditions that will be acceptable. If there is uncertainty in determining the soil moisture content of the area to be treated, a local extension service agent, soil conservationist, or pest control advisor (agriculture consultant) should be consulted for assistance.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting must not occur for at least 14 days after application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and/or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1,810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1,000 ppm. The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1,060 to 1,515 ppm (1.06 to 1.52 gallons of Midas EC Gold diluted in water to a final volume of 1,810 gallons).

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- Drip system must be operated in a manner that eliminates drip by using check valves close to the injection point.

- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application. Check valves must be used close to the injection point to eliminate pesticide drip.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE[1]		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD lbs/Treated Acre**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	175 – 250 lbs/Treated/Acre (11.6 – 16.6 gal/Treated/Acre)	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for highly retentive tarp selection.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

Rotational Crops

Food/feed crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate

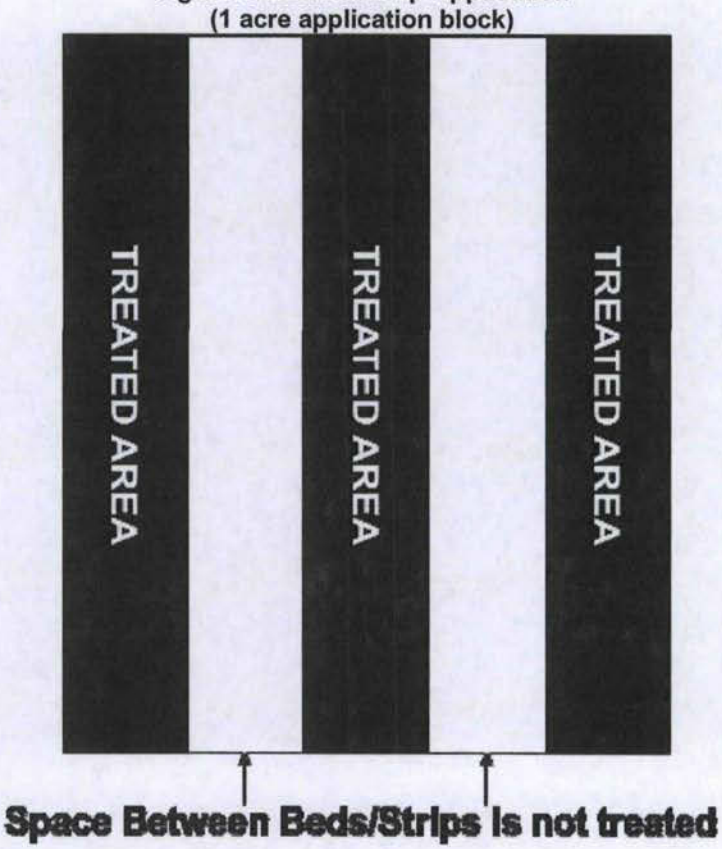
To calculate the broadcast equivalent rate for bedded or strip applications the following information is needed:

- pounds (or gallons) of product per treated acre
- strip or bed bottom width (inches)
- center-to-center row spacing (inches)
- application block size (acres)

Pounds (or gallons) of product **per treated acre** is the ratio of total amount of product applied to the size of the **total area treated** (e.g., the rate of product applied in the bed). For bedded or strip applications, the **total area treated** is the summation of the area (i.e., length x width) of each treated bed bottom or strip that is located within the application block as shown by the black areas in Figure 1 (e.g., black areas are 0.6A or 60% of the area within the application block). The area of the space between the beds/strips is not factored in the total area treated.

The **application block size** is the acreage within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Figure 1. Bedded/Strip Application (1 acre application block)

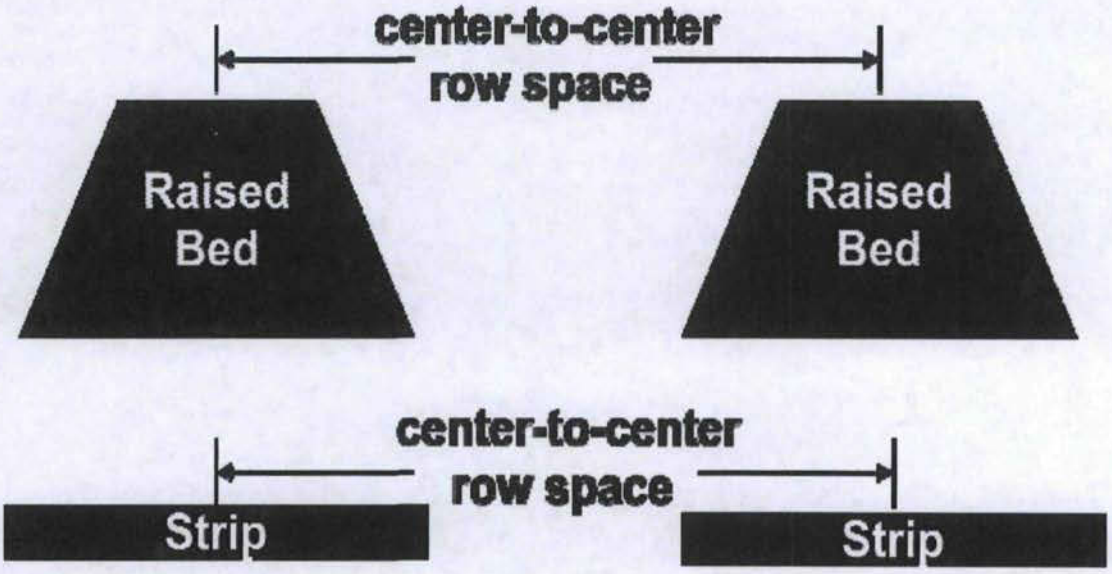


The "broadcast equivalent rate" must be calculated with the following formula:

$$\textbf{Broadcast equivalent rate (pounds (or gallons) product/acre)} = \frac{\textbf{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\textbf{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \textbf{pounds (or gallons) of product/ treated acre applied in the strip or bed}$$

- The bed width must be measured from the bottom of the bed.
- The center-to-center row spacing must be calculated as shown in Figure 2.
- If there are any ditches, waterways, drive rows and other areas that are not fumigated that are in the application block, multiply the above broadcast equivalent equation by **(total area of strips or beds + row spacing)/(application block size).** A sample calculation is provided below.

Figure 2. Center Row Spacing



Sample broadcast equivalent rate calculation

Assumptions:

- Application method is shank bedded
- Bed width is 30 inches (measured at the bottom of bed)
- Center-to-center row spacing is 60 inches
- 200 pounds of product per treated acre is applied in the beds
- Total application block size is 10 acres
- Ditch in the middle of application block is 0.25 acres
- Area of beds + row spacing is 9.75 acres

$$\text{broadcast equivalent rate (pounds product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \frac{\text{area of strips or beds + row spacing}}{\text{application block size}} \times \text{pounds product/ treated acre applied in the bed}$$

$$= \frac{\text{30 inch width beds}}{\text{60 inch row spacing}} \times \frac{\text{9.75 acres}}{\text{10 acres}} \times \text{200 pounds product/ treated acre}$$

$$= \text{97.5 pounds product/acre}$$

Buffer Zone Requirements

A buffer zone must be established for every fumigant application. The following describes the buffer zone requirements:

- The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.
- Buffer zones for application blocks treated with iodomethane must not overlap during the buffer zone periods.
- All non-handlers, including field workers, residents, pedestrians, and other bystanders, must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period except for transit (see *Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways*).
  1. Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.
- The buffer zone period begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete.

<u>Structures under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include buildings used for storage, (e.g., sheds, barns, garages) UNLESS:
  1. The storage buildings are not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
  2. The storage buildings do not share a common wall with an occupied structure.

<u>Areas not under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include residential areas (e.g., employee housing, private property), buildings (e.g., commercial, industrial), outdoor residential areas (e.g., lawns, gardens, play areas) and other areas that people may occupy, UNLESS:
  1. The occupants provide written agreement, prior to the start of the application, that they will voluntarily vacate the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period, and
  2. Reentry by occupants and other non-handlers must not occur until,
     - The buffer zone period has ended, and
     - Sensory irritation is not experienced upon re-entry.

- Buffer zones must not include agricultural areas owned and/or operated by persons other than the owner of the application block, UNLESS:
  1. The owner of the application block can ensure that the buffer zone will not overlap with an iodomethane buffer zone from any other property owners, and
  2. The owner of the other property provides written agreement to the applicator that they, their employees, and other persons will stay out of the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period.

- Buffer zones must not include roadways and rights of way UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period.

  <u>Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways</u>

  Vehicular and bicycle traffic on public and private roadways through the buffer zone is permitted. (NOTE: Buffer zones are not permitted to include bus stops or other locations where persons wait for public transit.)

- For all other publicly owned and/or operated areas such as parks, sidewalks, permanent walking paths, playgrounds, and athletic fields, buffer zones must not include these areas UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period,
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period, and
  3. Written permission to include the public area in the buffer zone is granted by the appropriate state and/or local authorities responsible for management and operation of the area.

Certified applicators must comply with all local laws and regulations.

See the *Posting* section for additional requirements that may apply.

Buffer Zone Distances

Buffer zone distances must be calculated using the application rate and the size of the application block.

- Buffer zone distances must be based on the look-up table in this labeling (100 feet is the minimum distance regardless of site-specific application parameters).
- Use Table 2 to determine the minimum buffer distances. Round up to the nearest rate and block size, where applicable. Applications are prohibited for rates and block sizes that exceed what is presented in the buffer zone tables.

Table 2. Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Broadcast Equivalent/ Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES Drip Application Method with Highly Retentive Tarp (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1]				
	Up to 1 Acre	2 – 5 Acres	6 - 10 Acres	11- 20 Acres	21-30 Acres
100	100	100	100	100	100
125	100	100	100	100	115
150	100	100	100	150	215
175	100	100	135	230	315
200	100	100	180	315	410

1. Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone distance is 100 feet.

Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones

- Posting of a **buffer zone** is required unless there is a physical barrier that prevents bystander access to the buffer zone.
- Buffer Zone signs must be placed along or outside the perimeter of the buffer zone, at all usual points of entry and along likely routes of approach from areas where people not under the owner's control may approach the buffer zone.
  - Some examples of points of entry include, but are not limited to, roadways, sidewalks, paths, and bike trails.
  - Some examples of likely routes of approach include, but are not limited to, the area between a buffer zone and a roadway, or the area between a buffer zone and a housing development.
  - When posting, the certified applicator supervising the application must ensure compliance with all local laws and regulations.

- Buffer Zone signs must meet the following criteria:
    - The printed side of the sign must face away from the application block toward areas from which people could approach.
    - Signs must remain legible during the entire posting period and must meet the general standards outlined in the WPS for sign size, text size, and legibility (see 40 CFR §170.120).
    - Signs must be posted no sooner than 24 hours prior to the start of the application and remain posted until the buffer zone period has expired.
    - Signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the buffer zone period.
    - Buffer Zone signs which meet the criteria above will be provided at points of sale for applicators to use. Templates may be downloaded from http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/soil_fumigants/index.htm
    - The Buffer Zone signs must contain the following information:
        - The 'Do Not Walk' symbol
        - DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE,
        - Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Midas EC Gold Fumigant BUFFER ZONE,
        - Contact information for the certified applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Exception: If multiple contiguous blocks are fumigated within a 14-day period, the entire periphery of the contiguous blocks' buffer zones **may** be posted. Buffer Zone signs must be posted no sooner than 24-hours prior to the start of the first application. The signs must remain posted until the last buffer zone period expires and signs must be removed within 3-days after the buffer zone period for the last block has expired.

Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures

Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures:

The certified applicator must either follow the directions under the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section or follow the directions under the *Response Information for Neighbors* section if:

- the buffer zone is equal to **100 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **50 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **100 feet** but less than or equal to **200 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **100 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **200 feet** but less than or equal to **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **200 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **300 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone.

Fumigant Site Monitoring

NOTE: *Fumigant Site Monitoring* is ONLY required if the directions from the *Response Information for Neighbors* section are not followed.

From the start of the application until the buffer zone period expires, a certified applicator or handler(s) under his/her supervision must:

- Monitor for sensory irritation in areas between the buffer zone outer perimeter and residences and businesses that trigger this requirement.

- Monitoring for sensory irritation must begin in the evening on the day of application and continue until the buffer zone period expires. Monitor a minimum of 8 times during the buffer zone period, including these periods:
  - 1 hour before sunset,
  - during the night,
  - 1 hour after sunrise, and
  - during daylight hours.

Implement the emergency response plan immediately if a handler monitoring experiences sensory irritation.

Response Information for Neighbors

NOTE: *Response Information for Neighbors* is ONLY required if directions from the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section are not followed. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure that residences and businesses that trigger the requirement have been provided the response information at least **1 week** before the application starts. The information provided may include application dates that range for no more than **4 weeks**. If the application does not occur when specified, the information must be delivered again.

- Information that must be included:
  - The location of the application block.
  - Fumigant(s) applied including the active ingredient, name of the fumigant product(s), and the EPA Registration number.
  - Contact information for the applicator and property owner.
  - Time period in which the application is planned to take place (must not range more than 4 weeks).
  - Early signs and symptoms of exposure to the fumigant(s) applied, what to do, and who to call if you believe you are being exposed (911 in most cases).
  - How to find additional information about fumigants.

The method used to share the response information for neighbors can be accomplished through mailings, door hangers, or other methods that will effectively inform the residences and businesses within the required distance from the edge of the buffer zone.

Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies

If your state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, information must be provided to the appropriate state or tribal lead agency prior to the application. Please refer to www.epa.gov/fumigantstatenotice for a list of states and tribal lead agencies that require notice and information on how to submit the information.

The information that must be provided to state and tribal lead agencies includes the following:

- Location of the application blocks,
- Fumigant(s) applied including EPA registration number,
- Applicator and property owner contact information, and
- Time period that fumigation may occur.

Emergency Response Plan

The certified applicator must include in the FMP a written emergency response plan that identifies:

- Evacuation routes,
- Locations of telephones,
- Contact information for first responders and local/state/federal/tribal personnel, and
- Emergency procedures/responsibilities (e.g., adding water to the field, repairing tarps, fixing equipment, evacuating upwind) if:
  - there is an incident,
  - sensory irritation is experienced outside of the buffer zone, and/or
  - there are equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies.

Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)

Prior to the start of application, the certified applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block. There is a California-specific FMP available for use (http://cdpr.ca.gov/docs/enforce/prenffrm/dpr-enf-220.pdf).In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the certified applicator, the site owner, registrant, or other party.

The certified applicator supervising the application must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of application.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Certified Applicator Supervising the Application
  - Name,
  - Phone number,
  - Pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number,
  - Specify if commercial or private applicator,
  - Employer name,
  - Employer address, and
  - Date and location of completing EPA approved soil fumigant training program.
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of application block owner
  - Map, aerial photo, or detailed sketch showing:
    - application block location
    - application block dimensions
    - buffer zone dimensions
    - property lines
    - roadways
    - rights-of-ways
    - sidewalks
    - permanent walking paths

        - bus stops
        - nearby application blocks
        - surrounding structures (occupied and non-occupied)
        - locations of Buffer Zone signs, and
        - locations of nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playground; state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments).
- General application information
    - Target application date/window,
    - Fumigant Product Name, and
    - EPA registration number.
- Tarp Plan
    - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems,
    - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired,
    - Factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted,
    - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps,
    - Target dates for perforating tarps, and
    - Target dates for removing tarps.
- Soil conditions
    - Description of soil texture and moisture in application block,
    - Method used to determine soil moisture, and
    - Soil temperature measurement if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application.
- Ground water Protection
    - List of wells within 100 feet of the application and confirmation that these wells are protected
    - Document if the application site is or is not within a groundwater protection area
    - Document procedure to ensure that irrigation will be limited to 133% of crop need if the application is within a groundwater protection area,
- Buffer zones
    - Application method,
    - Injection depth,
    - Application rate from lookup table on label,
    - Application block size from lookup table on label,
    - Buffer zone distance, and
    - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner of the application block. If buffer zones extend onto areas not under the control of the owner, attach the written agreement and keep it with the FMP.
- Record Emergency Response Plan as described in the *Emergency Response Plan* section.
- Posting of Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone
    - Person(s) who will post and remove (if different) Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone signs, and
    - Location of Buffer Zone signs.
- Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures (if applicable)
    - Fumigant site monitoring (if applicable):
        - When and where it will be conducted

- Response information for neighbors (if applicable):
  - List of residences and businesses informed,
  - Name and phone number of person providing information, and
  - Method of providing the information.

- State and/or tribal lead agency advance notification (if state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, provide a list of contacts that were notified and date notified)
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the certified applicator supervising the application, the owner, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., buffer zone location, buffer zone start and end times, timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted by the certified applicator, and
  - Date contacted.
- Handler (including Certified Applicators) Information and PPE (if the California FMP is used this information must be attached to the California FMP)
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
  - Date of PPE training for each handler
  - Applicable handler PPE including:
    - Long-sleeved shirts/long pants, shoes, socks
    - Chemical-resistant apron
    - Chemical-resistant footwear
    - Protective eyewear (not goggles)
    - Chemical-resistant gloves
    - Air-purifying respirators, (if respiratory protection is required, use must comply with Title 3 California Code of Regulations Section 6739).
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size, and cartridge type
    - SCBAs
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size
    - Other PPE
  - For handlers: Confirmation of receipt of Fumigant Safe Handling Information.
  - For certified applicator(s) supervising the application: Completion date and location of the soil fumigant training program listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product.
  - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
    - date of medical qualification to wear a respirator,
    - date of respirator training, and
    - date of fit-testing for the respirator.
  - Unless exempted in the *Protection of Handlers* section, verify that:
    - at minimum 2 handlers have the appropriate respirators and cartridges during handler activities, and
    - the employer has confirmed that the appropriate respirator and cartridges are immediately available for each handler who will wear one.
- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will cease or operations will continue with use of an air-purifying respirator.
  - For monitoring the breathing zone:

        - Representative handler tasks to be monitored,
        - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
        - Timing of the monitoring.
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
    - Identify (e.g., list, attach applicable label section) applicable mandatory GAPs.
- Pesticide Product Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
    - Ensure that labels and MSDS are on-site and readily available for employees to review.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block as well as the certified applicator supervising the application must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application.

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple application blocks (e.g., applicator information, certified applicator, handlers, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The certified applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

The certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP immediately available for viewing by handlers involved in the application. The certified applicator or the owner of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure the FMP is at the application block during all handler activities.

Within 30 days after the application is complete, the certified applicator supervising the application must complete a Post-Application Summary.

Post-Application Summary

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date and time of the application
- Application rate
- Size of application block
- Weather Conditions
    - Summary of the National Weather Service weather forecast during the application and the 48-hours after the application is complete including:
        - wind speed, and
        - air stagnation advisory (if applicable).
    - Forecast must be checked on the day of, but prior to the start of the application.
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable):
    - Date of tarp damage discovery,
    - Location and size of tarp damage,
    - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure, and
    - Date and time of tarp repair completion.

- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable):
  - Date and time tarps were perforated,
  - Date and time tarps were removed, and
  - Record if tarps were perforated and/or removed early. Describe the conditions that caused early tarp perforation and/or removal.
- Complaint details (if applicable):
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site),
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint, and
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure, or other emergency and emergency procedures followed (if applicable).
- Air monitoring results:
  - When sensory irritation was experienced:
    - Date, time, location, and handler task/activity where irritation was observed and
    - Resulting action (e.g., implement emergency response plan, cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
  - When using a direct read detection device:
    - Sample date(s), time(s), location(s), and concentration(s),
    - Handler task/activity monitored (if applicable), and
    - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
- Drip application monitoring
  - Record monitoring date(s) and time(s)
  - Name of person(s) monitoring
  - Record observations:
    - Is the equipment functioning properly,
    - Description of corrective action (if applicable), and
    - Other comments.
- Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone Signs:
  - Dates of posting and removal.
- Any deviations from the FMP (e.g., changes in emergency response actions, changes in handler information, changes in handlers responsible for completing emergency tasks, changes in communication between certified applicator, owner, and other handlers).

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application.

Spill And Leak Procedures

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.10 ppm and the concentration of iodomethane is measured to be less than 0.2 ppm.

- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Container Handling: Do not subject cylinders to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:

Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.

This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC.
Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

MIDAS EC GOLD (MASTER) FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY 01/06/12

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

NOT REVIEWED
In Accordance with PR Notice 82-2
Based on Draft Labeling Dated
1/6/2012

Arysta LifeScience

MASTER LABEL

Note: This master label consist of two different labels due to state requirements:

- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in all states other California
- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in California only.MIDAS® EC GOLD FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

MIDAS® EC GOLD

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

For Product Use Information Call 1-866-761-9397

Produced for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

NET WEIGHT:_____lbs

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

For sale and use in all states other than California

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, Insects, and Diseases.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. **FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:** 1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60 **EPA Est. No.**

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Weight: _____ lbs

Manufactured for:

Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC

15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150

Cary, NC 27513

Table of Contents

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS....6
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals....6
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)....6
User Safety Requirements....8
User Safety Recommendations....8
Environmental Hazards....8
Physical or Chemical Hazards....8
DIRECTIONS FOR USE....8
Agricultural Use Requirements....9
Terms Used In This Labeling....9
Certified Applicator Training....10
Product Information and Instructions....11
Restrictions and Use Precautions....11
Handlers....12
Protection for Handlers....13
Supervision of Handlers....13
Exclusion of Non Handlers from the Application Block and Buffer Zone....13
Providing, Cleaning, and Maintaining PPE....14
Air –Purifying Respirator Availability....14
Respirator fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training....14
Air Monitoring Requirements....15
Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers....15
Tarp Perforation and/or Removal....18
Entry Restricted Period and Notification....19
Entry Restricted Period....19
Notification....19
Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)....20
Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Applications....24
Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate....25
Buffer Zone Requirements....28
Buffer Zone Distances....30
Buffer Zone Credits....30
Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones....30
Restrictions for Difficult to Evacuate Sites....31
Emergency Preparedness and Response....31
Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures....31
Fumigant Site Monitoring....32
Response Information for Neighbors....32
Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies....33
Emergency Response Plan....33

Site-specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP).....33
Post-Application Summary.....37
Spill and Leak.....39
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL.....39
WARRANTY DISCLAIMER.....40

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazard to Humans and Domestic Animals

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear with socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, Including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) present in either the application block from the start of the application until 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete or the buffer zone during the buffer zone period or performing fumigant site monitoring must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

Exception: Handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside the buffer zone are not required to wear an air-purifying respirator.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) present in the application block 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks, and
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 2: *Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires,* for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

  Exception: Handlers removing tarps may be required to wear air-purifying respirators if monitoring indicates that iodomethane levels are between 0.2 ppm and 5 ppm. See *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section for requirements.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)] is not permitted for routine handler tasks.

If responding to an emergency when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. Escape only SCBA respirators must not be used by handlers for responding to emergencies. In addition wear PPE required for potential contact with liquid fumigant.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User Safety Recommendations

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

Environmental Hazards

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

Physical Or Chemical Hazards

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Restricted Use Pesticide

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only handlers may be in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends, and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.

Terms Used in this Labeling

Soil Fumigant Training Program: Certified applicator training that provides information on (1) how to correctly apply the fumigant, including how to comply with new label requirements; (2) how to protect handlers and bystanders; (3) how to determine buffer zone distances; (4) how to complete an FMP and the post-application summary; (5) how to determine when weather and other site-specific factors are not favorable for fumigant application; (6) how to comply with required GAPs and how to document compliance with GAPs in the FMP; and (7) how to develop and implement emergency response plans.

Fumigant Safe Handling Information: Information that must be provided annually to handlers that must include the following: (1) what fumigants are and how they work, (2) safe application and handling of soil fumigants. (3) air monitoring and respiratory protection requirements for handlers, (4) early signs and symptoms of exposure, (5) appropriate steps to take to mitigate exposures, (6) what to do in case of an emergency and (7) how to report incidents.

Application Block: Area within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Application Rate: The ratio of fumigant mass applied compared to the soil surface area (e.g., pounds of product per acre). The application rate is expressed on this labeling in terms of either the "treated area application rate" or the "broadcast equivalent application rate." The "treated area application rate" relates to only the rate of fumigant applied to the portion of the field that is fumigated (e.g., rate within the bed or strips). The "broadcast equivalent application rate" relates to the rate of fumigant applied within the entire perimeter of the application block. For bedded and strip applications, the "broadcast equivalent application rate" must be calculated to determine the buffer zone distance required by this labeling.

Start of the Application: The time at which the fumigant is first delivered/dispensed into the soil in the application block.

Application is Complete: The time at which the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil and the soil has been sealed; drip lines have been purged (if applicable).

Entry Restricted Period: This period begins at the start of the application and expires depending on the application method and if tarps are used when the tarps are perforated and removed. Entry into the application block during this period is only allowed for appropriately PPE-equipped handlers performing handling tasks. See the *Entry Restricted Period and Notification* section for additional information.

Buffer Zone: An area established around the perimeter of each application block. The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.

Buffer Zone Period: Begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete. Non-handlers must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Difficult to Evacuate Sites: Pre-K to Grade 12 schools, state licensed daycare centers, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, hospitals, in-patient clinics, and prisons.

Owner: Any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner. See definition of "owner" in WPS (40 CFR §170.3).

Roadway: Portion of a street or highway improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the sidewalk or shoulder even if such sidewalk or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles. In the event a highway includes two or more separated roadways, the term *roadway* shall refer to any such roadway separately.

Representative Handling Task: For air monitoring, the locations and handler activities sampled must represent each handler's exposure occurring within the application block. For example, for an application consisting of a seven-handler crew (1 tractor driver, 1 tractor co-pilot, 4 shovelers, and 1 certified applicator supervising) two breathing zone samples could be collected: one sample for the tractor co-pilot and one sample for a downwind shoveler. Results of previous sampling may indicate which tasks and locations are worst case and therefore representative of all handlers.

Certified Applicator Training

Any certified applicator supervising a soil fumigant application must have successfully completed one of the soil fumigant training programs listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product. The training must be

completed in the time frames listed on the website. The FMP must document the date and location where the soil fumigant training program was completed.

Product Information and Instructions

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard, (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, trained in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, insects, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Insects, such as wireworms, cutworms, grubs, rootworms, ants and garden symphylans.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium.*

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

Restrictions and Use Precautions

- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.
- Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.
- In Florida, do not apply this product within 100 feet of a potable drinking water well.

- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.
- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "Decontamination water not to be used for drinking.
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 5 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues on the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and/or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.

Handlers

The following activities are prohibited from being performed by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the WPS (40 CFR Part 170):

- Monitoring fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;

- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of application equipment that may contain fumigant residues; and
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS (40 CFR 170).

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in WPS (40 CFR Part 170). (NOTE: persons repairing and monitoring tarps are considered handlers for the duration listed below). Prohibited activities (except for trained and equipped handlers) include:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment;
- Performing scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), or removing tarps; and
- Repairing or monitoring tarps until 14 days after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days.

NOTE: see *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Handlers do not include local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

Protection for Handlers

Supervision of Handlers

For water-run applications (e.g., drip), a certified applicator must be in the line of sight of the application at the start of the application, including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. A certified applicator may leave but must return at least every two hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning, and must directly supervise all WPS-trained handlers until the application is complete. WPS-trained handlers may perform these monitoring functions in place of a certified applicator but they must be under the supervision of a certified applicator and be able to communicate with a certified applicator at all times during monitoring activities via cell phone or other means.

For handling activities that take place after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires, the certified applicator is not required to be on-site, but must have communicated in a manner that can be understood by the site owner and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures).

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The certified applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler or confirm that within the past 12 months, each handler has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner that he/she can understand. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers must be present.

> Exception: After the application is complete, only one trained handler is required to perform fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:

The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are:

- excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period, and
- excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period (see buffer zone exemption for transit on roadways in *Buffer Zone Requirements* section).

Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.,

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE

The employer of any handler (as stated in this label) must make sure that all handlers are provided and correctly wear the required PPE. The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the *PPE* section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements).

> Exception: Air-purifying respirators do not need to be made available for handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Cartridges must be replaced when odor or irritation from this product becomes apparent during use, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, if the measured concentration of iodomethane is greater than or equal to 5 ppm, or after 8 hours of cumulative use, whichever occurs first.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification and Training

Using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134), employers must verify that any handler who uses a respirator is:

- Fit-tested and fit-checked
- Trained and

- Examined by a qualified medical practitioner to ensure physical ability to safely wear the style of respirator to be worn. A qualified medical practitioner is a physician or other licensed health care professional who will evaluate the ability of a worker to wear a respirator. The initial evaluation consists of a questionnaire that asks about medical conditions (such as a heart condition) that would be problematic for respirator use. If concerns are identified, then additional evaluations, such as a physical exam, might be necessary. The initial evaluation must be done before respirator use begins. Handlers must be reexamined by a qualified medical practitioner if their health status or respirator style or use-conditions change.
- Upon request by local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel, employers must provide documentation demonstrating how they have complied with these requirements.

Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Air Monitoring Requirements

- When half-face or full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn, air-monitoring samples for iodomethane must be collected at least every 2 hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task. Chloropicrin breathing zone samples must also be collected at least every 2 hours if full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a 10 inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When using devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct read detection device, such as an electronic device or a colorimetric device (e.g., Matheson-Kitagawa, Draeger, or Sensidyne) must be used. The devices must have a detectable limit of at least 0.2 ppm for iodomethane and 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin. Persons using direct read detection devices must follow the manufacturer's directions.

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

1. Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

(Handlers are required to start work in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time an iodomethane breathing zone air sample is greater than 5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

  a. Handlers can resume operations with half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
    - Cartridges have been changed.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block or surrounding buffer zone, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a) Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b) If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.
   - Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
     - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
     - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
     - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
     - Cartridges have been changed.
     - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and

- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

2. Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires

(Handlers are not required to start in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must leave the application block.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a. Handlers can remove full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm.
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b. If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm, or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block.

i. Handlers can **resume** operations **without** wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

ii. Handlers can **resume** operations **with** full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 1.5 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
- Cartridges have been changed.
- During the collection of air samples, a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined, within certain time limitations, as handlers (see handlers as stated in this labeling) and must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Tarps must not be perforated until a minimum of 5 days (120 hours) have elapsed after the application is complete unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early tarp perforation, (see ***Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only*** requirements).
- Tarps that qualify for a buffer zone credit (see www.tarpcredits.epa.gov for the list of tarps) must not be perforated until a minimum of 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed after the application is complete, unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early perforation (See *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only* requirements).
- If tarps are perforated within 14 days after the application is complete, tarp removal must not begin until at least 2 hours after tarp perforation is complete and 2 consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at least 15 minutes apart are less than 5 ppm. If the 2 consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples indicate that iodomethane levels are:
  - Less than 0.2 ppm and no sensory irritation is experienced, no respiratory protection is required to begin tarp removal.

- Between 0.2 ppm and 5 ppm, then an air-purifying respirator is required to begin tarp removal. See the Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers and Personal Protective Equipment section for additional respiratory protection requirements.

- If tarps are perforated but not removed within 14 days after the application is complete, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 48 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps are not perforated or removed within 14 days after the application is complete, planting or transplanting may take place while the tarps are being perforated.
- Tarps may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
  - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
  - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
  - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only:
  - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 5 days (120 hours) or 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed.
  - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.

Entry Restricted Period and Notification

Entry Restricted Period

Entry into the application block (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until:

- 5 days (120 hours) after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed for at least 14 days after the application is complete or
- 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if tarps will be perforated within 14 days after the application is complete and will not be removed for at least 14 days after the application is complete, or
- Tarp removal is completed if tarps are both perforated and removed less than 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTES:

- See *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- When listing application information for soil fumigant applications to comply with part 170.122 of the WPS, list the entry restricted period time frame in place of the REI.

Notification

Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, text size and sign size (40 CFR §170.120).

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application block no sooner than 24 hours prior to application.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must remain posted for no less than the duration of the entry restricted period.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the entry restricted period.

Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (Gaps)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Tarps (tarps are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp).

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP.
- Once a tarp is perforated, the application is no longer considered tarped.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

Weather Conditions

- To determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist or are predicted (see ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** section) and whether an application should proceed, the National Weather Service weather forecast must be checked by the certified applicator supervising the application:
  - on the day of, but prior to the start of the application, and
  - on a daily basis during the application if the time period from the start of the application until the application is complete is greater than 24 hours.
- Do not apply if an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service is in effect for the area in which the application is planned, during the application, or the 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Do not apply if light wind conditions (< 2 mph) are forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours from the time the application starts until 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Detailed National Weather Service forecasts for local weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, on NOAA weather radio,or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.

Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions

- Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist within an hour prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and may persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.
- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- When using tarps, planting must not occur for at least 10 days after the application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.

- When using tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits, planting must not occur for at least 14 days after application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at the depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to the start of the application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP. Record temperature measurements at the application depth.

Soil Moisture

- For all soil types, pre-application moisture should be dry enough to prevent soil saturation and bed collapse once application and flushing is complete.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- Midas EC Gold must be metered into the water. One gallon of Midas EC Gold in 1810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1000 ppm. The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1060 to 1515 ppm (1.06 to 1.52 gallons of Midas EC Gold diluted in water to a final volume of 1810 gallons).
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatment zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance even movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:

- A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
- A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
- A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
- Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
- Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Application

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD Per Treated Acre[1]**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	**Standard Tarps** 300 - 485 lbs/treated acre (19.8 – 32.2 gal/treated acre)	10 – 14 days
	Tarps that Qualify for Buffer Zone Credits [3] 175 – 200 lbs/ treated acre (11.6 – 13.3 gal/treated acre	14 – 21 days When using tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD Per Treated Acre[1]**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**

NOTE:

[1] For fields infested with nutsedge and Malva, apply a minimum of 450 lbs/treated acre (29.8 gal/treated acre) of MIDAS EC GOLD with standard tarp and 250 lbs/treated acre (16.6 gal/treated acre) with tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

[3] Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for rate reduction recommendations.

Rotational Crops

Food/feed crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate

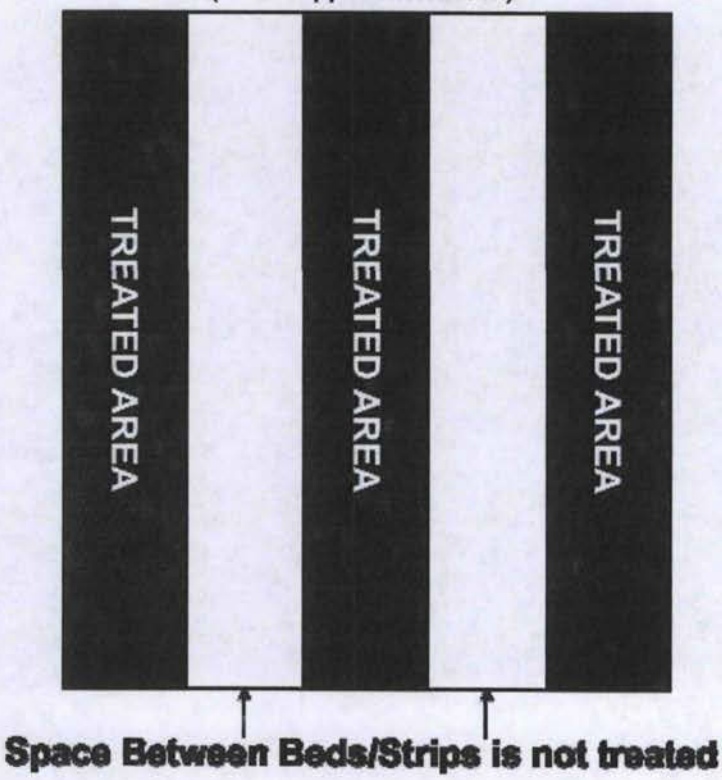
To calculate the broadcast equivalent rate for bedded or strip applications the following information is needed:

- pounds (or gallons) of product per treated acre
- strip or bed bottom width (inches)
- center-to-center row spacing (inches)
- application block size (acres)

Pounds (or gallons) of product **per treated acre** is the ratio of total amount of product applied to the size of the **total area treated** (e.g., the rate of product applied in the bed). For bedded or strip applications, the **total area treated** is the summation of the area (i.e., length x width) of each treated bed bottom or strip that is located within the application block as shown by the black areas in Figure 1 (e.g., black areas are 0.6A or 60% of the area within the application block). The area of the space between the beds/strips is not factored in the total area treated.

The **application block size** is the acreage within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Figure 1. Bedded/Strip Application (1 acre application block)

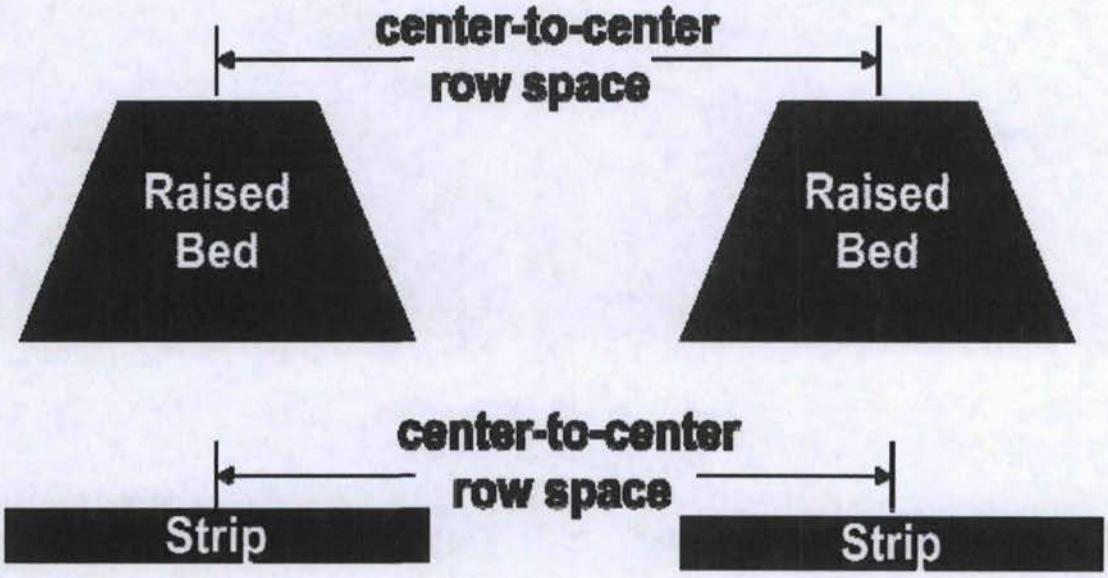


The "broadcast equivalent rate" must be calculated with the following formula:

$$\textbf{Broadcast equivalent rate (pounds (or gallons) product/acre)} = \frac{\textbf{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\textbf{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \textbf{pounds (or gallons) of product/ treated acre applied in the strip or bed}$$

- The bed width must be measured from the bottom of the bed.
- The center-to-center row spacing must be calculated as shown in Figure 2.
- If there are any ditches, waterways, drive rows and other areas that are not fumigated that are in the application block, multiply the above broadcast equivalent equation by **(total area of strips or beds + row spacing)/(application block size).** A sample calculation is provided below.

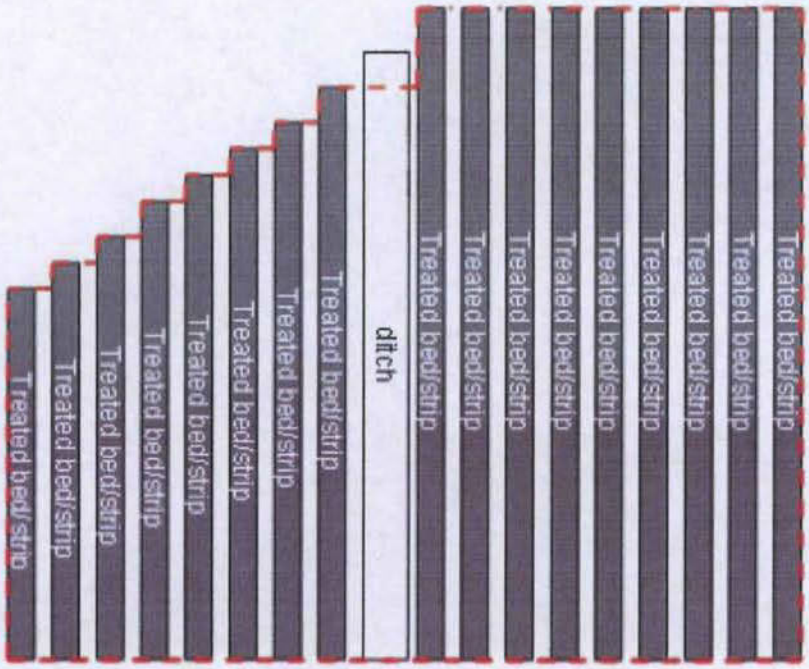
Figure 2. Center Row Spacing



Sample broadcast equivalent rate calculation

Assumptions:

- Application method is shank bedded
- Bed width is 30 inches (measured at the bottom of bed)
- Center-to-center row spacing is 60 inches
- 200 pounds of product per treated acre is applied in the beds
- Total application block size is 10 acres
- Ditch in the middle of application block is 0.25 acres
- Area of beds + row spacing is 9.75 acres



$$\text{broadcast equivalent rate (pounds product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \frac{\text{area of strips or beds + row spacing}}{\text{application block size}} \times \text{pounds product/treated acre applied in the bed}$$

$$= \frac{\text{30 inch width beds}}{\text{60 inch row spacing}} \times \frac{\text{9.75 acres}}{\text{10 acres}} \times \text{200 pounds product/treated acre}$$

$$= \text{97.5 pounds product/acre}$$

Buffer Zone Requirements

A buffer zone must be established for every fumigant application. The following describes the buffer zone requirements:

- The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.
- Buffer zones for application blocks treated with iodomethane must not overlap during the buffer zone periods.
- All non-handlers, including field workers, residents, pedestrians, and other bystanders, must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period except for transit (see *Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways*).
    - Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.
- The buffer zone period begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete.

<u>Structures under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include buildings used for storage, (e.g., sheds, barns, garages) UNLESS:
    - The storage buildings are not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    - The storage buildings do not share a common wall with an occupied structure.

<u>Areas not under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include residential areas (e.g., employee housing, private property), buildings (e.g., commercial, industrial), outdoor residential areas (e.g., lawns, gardens, play areas) and other areas that people may occupy, UNLESS:
    1. The occupants provide written agreement, prior to the start of the application, that they will voluntarily vacate the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period, and
    2. Reentry by occupants and other non-handlers must not occur until,
        - The buffer zone period has ended, and
        - Sensory irritation is not experienced upon re-entry.

- Buffer zones must not include agricultural areas owned and/or operated by persons other than the owner of the application block, UNLESS:
    1. The owner of the application block can ensure that the buffer zone will not overlap with an iodomethane buffer zone from any other property owners, and
    2. The owner of the other property provides written agreement to the applicator that they, their employees, and other persons will stay out of the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period.

- Buffer zones must not include roadways and rights of way UNLESS:
    1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period.

Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways

Vehicular and bicycle traffic on public and private roadways through the buffer zone is permitted. (NOTE: Buffer zones are not permitted to include bus stops or other locations where persons wait for public transit.)

- For all other publicly owned and/or operated areas such as parks, sidewalks, permanent walking paths, playgrounds, and athletic fields, buffer zones must not include these areas UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period,
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period, and
  3. Written permission to include the public area in the buffer zone is granted by the appropriate state and/or local authorities responsible for management and operation of the area.

Certified applicators must comply with all local laws and regulations.

See the *Posting* section for additional requirements that may apply.

Buffer Zone Distances

Buffer zone distances must be calculated using the application rate and the size of the application block.

- Buffer zone distances must be based on the look-up table in this labeling (25 feet is the minimum distance regardless of site-specific application parameters).
- Use Table 2 to determine the minimum buffer distances. Round up to the nearest rate or block size where applicable. Applications are prohibited for rates or block sizes that exceed what is presented in the buffer zone tables.

Table 2. Midas EC Gold Bed Application Buffer Zone Distances in Feet

Midas EC Gold Bed Application Broadcast Equivalent Rate (lbs product/acre)	Application Block Size (acres)							
	Up to 5 acres	6-10 acres	11-15 acres	16-20 acres	21-25 acres	26-30 acres	31-35 acres	36-40 acres
100	30	30	45	60	70	80	90	95
150	30	30	60	85	100	115	130	145
175	30	35	65	100	120	135	150	165
200	30	40	80	115	135	155	175	190
250	30	75	110	140	165	190	215	235
300	35	93	136	170	200	230	260	285
350	40	110	161	200	235	265	300	330
360	45	113	165	205	240	275	310	340
400	50	125	185	225	265	305	345	380
440	55	135	200	250	290	335	380	420

Buffer Zone Credits

The buffer zone distances for Midas EC Gold applications may be reduced by the percentages listed below. Credits may be added, but credits cannot exceed 80%. Also the minimum buffer zone distance is 25 feet regardless of buffer zone credits available.

- See www.tarpcredits.epa.gov for a list of tarps that have been tested and determined to qualify for buffer reduction credits. Only tarps listed on this website qualify for buffer reduction credits.
- 10% reduction in buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is ≥ 1% - 2%; a 20% reduction in buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is >2% - 3%; and a 30% reduction in the buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is >3%.
- 10% reduction in the buffer zone distance, IF the clay content of the soil in the application block is greater than 27%.

Examples of Buffer Zone Calculations with Credits Applied

If the buffer zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for a buffer zone credit since the soil organic content is 1.5%, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 10%, i.e., reduced by 5 feet based on the following calculation: 50 feet – (50 feet x 10%) = 45 feet.

If the buffer zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for two buffer zone credits since the soil organic content is 1.5% and the clay content is greater than 27%, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 20% (10% organic content credit + 10% clay content credit), i.e., reduced by 10 feet based on the following calculation 50 feet - (50 feet x 20%) = 40 feet.

Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones

- Posting of a **buffer zone** is required unless there is a physical barrier that prevents bystander access to the buffer zone.
- Buffer Zone signs must be placed along or outside the perimeter of the buffer zone, at all usual points of entry and along likely routes of approach from areas where people not under the owner's control may approach the buffer zone.
    - Some examples of points of entry include, but are not limited to, roadways, sidewalks, paths, and bike trails.
    - Some examples of likely routes of approach include, but are not limited to, the area between a buffer zone and a roadway, or the area between a buffer zone and a housing development.
    - When posting, the certified applicator supervising the application must ensure compliance with all local laws and regulations.
- Buffer Zone signs must meet the following criteria:
    - The printed side of the sign must face away from the application block toward areas from which people could approach.

- Signs must remain legible during the entire posting period and must meet the general standards outlined in the WPS for sign size, text size, and legibility (see 40 CFR §170.120).
- Signs must be posted no sooner than 24 hours prior to the start of the application and remain posted until the buffer zone period has expired.
- Signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the buffer zone period.
- Buffer Zone signs which meet the criteria above will be provided at points of sale for applicators to use. Templates may be downloaded from http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/soil_fumigants/index.htm
- The Buffer Zone signs must contain the following information:
  - The 'Do Not Walk' symbol
  - DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE,
  - Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Midas EC Gold Fumigant BUFFER ZONE,
  - Contact information for the certified applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Exception: If multiple contiguous blocks are fumigated within a 14-day period, the entire periphery of the contiguous blocks' buffer zones **may** be posted. Buffer Zone signs must be posted no sooner than 24-hours prior to the start of the first application. The signs must remain posted until the last buffer zone period expires and signs must be removed within 3 days after the buffer zone period for the last block has expired.

RESTRICTIONS FOR DIFFICULT TO EVACUATE SITES

Difficult to evacuate sites are pre-K to grade 12 schools, state licensed daycare centers, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, hospitals, in-patient clinics, and prisons.

- No fumigant application is permitted within ¼ mile (1320 feet) of difficult to evacuate sites unless the site is not occupied by children from state-licensed day care centers, students (pre-K to grade 12), patients, or prisoners during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application.

Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures

If the buffer zone is 25 feet, then the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are not applicable.

Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures:

The certified applicator must either follow the directions under the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section or follow the directions under the *Response Information for Neighbors* section if:

- the buffer zone is greater than **25 feet** but less than or equal to **100 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **50 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **100 feet** but less than or equal to **200 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **100 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or

- the buffer zone is greater than **200 feet** but less than or equal to **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **200 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **300 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone.

Fumigant Site Monitoring

NOTE: *Fumigant Site Monitoring* is ONLY required if the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are triggered AND directions from the *Response Information for Neighbors* section are not followed.

From the start of the application until the buffer zone period expires, a certified applicator or handler(s) under his/her supervision must:

- Monitor for sensory irritation in areas between the buffer zone outer perimeter and residences and businesses that trigger this requirement.
- Monitoring for sensory irritation must begin in the evening on the day of application and continue until the buffer zone period expires. Monitor a minimum of 8 times during the buffer zone period, including these periods:
  - 1 hour before sunset,
  - during the night,
  - 1 hour after sunrise, and
  - during daylight hours.

Implement the emergency response plan immediately if a handler monitoring experiences sensory irritation.

Response Information for Neighbors

NOTE: *Response Information for Neighbors* is ONLY required if the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are triggered AND directions from the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* are not followed. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure that residences and businesses that trigger the requirement have been provided the response information at least **1 week** before the application starts. The information provided may include application dates that range for no more than **4 weeks**. If the application does not occur when specified, the information must be delivered again.

- Information that must be included:
  - The location of the application block.
  - Fumigant(s) applied including the active ingredient, name of the fumigant product(s), and the EPA Registration number.
  - Contact information for the applicator and property owner.
  - Time period in which the application is planned to take place (must not range more than 4 weeks).

- Early signs and symptoms of exposure to the fumigant(s) applied, what to do, and who to call if you believe you are being exposed (911 in most cases).
- How to find additional information about fumigants.

The method used to share the response information for neighbors can be accomplished through mailings, door hangers, or other methods that will effectively inform the residences and businesses within the required distance from the edge of the buffer zone.

Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies

If your state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, information must be provided to the appropriate state or tribal lead agency prior to the application. Please refer to www.epa.gov/fumigantstatenotice for a list of states and tribal lead agencies that require notice and information on how to submit the information.

The information that must be provided to state and tribal lead agencies includes the following:

- Location of the application blocks,
- Fumigant(s) applied including EPA registration number,
- Applicator and property owner contact information, and
- Time period that fumigation may occur.

Emergency Response Plan

The certified applicator must include in the FMP a written emergency response plan that identifies:

- Evacuation routes,
- Locations of telephones,
- Contact information for first responders and local/state/federal/tribal personnel, and
- Emergency procedures/responsibilities (e.g., adding water to the field, repairing tarps, fixing equipment, evacuating upwind) if:
  - there is an incident,
  - sensory irritation is experienced outside of the buffer zone, and/or
  - there are equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies.

Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)

Prior to the start of application, the certified applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block. In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the certified applicator, the site owner, registrant, or other party.

The certified applicator supervising the application must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of application.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Certified Applicator Supervising the Application
  - Name,
  - Phone number,
  - Pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number,
  - Specify if commercial or private applicator,
  - Employer name,
  - Employer address, and
  - Date and location of completing EPA approved soil fumigant training program.
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of application block owner
  - Map, aerial photo, or detailed sketch showing:
    - application block location
    - application block dimensions
    - buffer zone dimensions
    - property lines
    - roadways
    - rights-of-ways
    - sidewalks
    - permanent walking paths
    - bus stops
    - nearby application blocks
    - surrounding structures (occupied and non-occupied)
    - locations of Buffer Zone signs, and
    - locations of difficult to evacuate sites with distances from the application block labeled.
- General application information
  - Target application date/window,
  - Fumigant Product Name, and
  - EPA registration number.
- Tarp Plan
  - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems,
  - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired,
  - Factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted,
  - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps,
  - Target dates for perforating tarps, and
  - Target dates for removing tarps.

- Soil conditions
  - Description of soil texture and moisture in application block,
  - Method used to determine soil moisture, and
  - Soil temperature measurement if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application.
- Buffer zones
  - Application method,
  - Injection depth,
  - Application rate from lookup table on label,
  - Application block size from lookup table on label,
  - Credits applied and measurements taken (if applicable),
    - Tarp brand name, lot number, thickness, manufacturer, batch number, and part number
    - Organic matter content
    - Clay content
  - Buffer zone distance, and
  - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner of the application block. If buffer zones extend onto areas not under the control of the owner, attach the written agreement and keep it with the FMP.
- Record Emergency Response Plan as described in the *Emergency Response Plan* section.
- Posting of Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone
  - Person(s) who will post and remove (if different) Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone signs, and
  - Location of Buffer Zone signs.
- Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures (if applicable)
  - Fumigant site monitoring (if applicable):
    - When and where it will be conducted
  - Response information for neighbors (if applicable):
    - List of residences and businesses informed,
    - Name and phone number of person providing information, and
    - Method of providing the information.
- State and/or tribal lead agency advance notification (if state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, provide a list of contacts that were notified and date notified)
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the certified applicator supervising the application, the owner, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., buffer zone location, buffer zone start and end times, timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted by the certified applicator, and
  - Date contacted.
- Handler (including Certified Applicators) Information and PPE
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform

- Date of PPE training for each handler
- Applicable handler PPE including:
  - Long-sleeved shirts/long pants, shoes, socks
  - Chemical-resistant apron
  - Chemical-resistant footwear
  - Protective eyewear (not goggles)
  - Chemical-resistant gloves
  - Air-purifying respirators
    - Respirator make, model, type, style, size, and cartridge type
  - SCBAs
    - Respirator make, model, type, style, size
  - Other PPE
- For handlers: Confirmation of receipt of Fumigant Safe Handling Information.
- For certified applicator(s) supervising the application: Completion date and location of the soil fumigant training program listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product.
- For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
  - date of medical qualification to wear a respirator,
  - date of respirator training, and
  - date of fit-testing for the respirator.
- Unless exempted in the *Protection of Handlers* section, verify that:
  - at minimum 2 handlers have the appropriate respirators and cartridges during handler activities, and
  - the employer has confirmed that the appropriate respirator and cartridges are immediately available for each handler who will wear one.

- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will cease or operations will continue with use of an air-purifying respirator.
  - For monitoring the breathing zone:
    - Representative handler tasks to be monitored,
    - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
    - Timing of the monitoring.
  - For monitoring after tarp perforation is complete and before tarp removal begins, indicate:
    - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
    - Timing of monitoring.
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
  - Identify (e.g., list, attach applicable label section) applicable mandatory GAPs.
- Pesticide Product Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
  - Ensure that labels and MSDS are on-site and readily available for employees to review.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block as well as the certified applicator supervising the application must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application.

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple application blocks (e.g., applicator information, certified applicator, handlers, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The certified applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

The certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP immediately available for viewing by handlers involved in the application. The certified applicator or the owner of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure the FMP is at the application block during all handler activities.

Within 30 days after the application is complete, the certified applicator supervising the application must complete a Post-Application Summary.

Post-Application Summary

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date and time of the application
- Application rate
- Size of application block
- Weather Conditions
  - Summary of the National Weather Service weather forecast during the application and the 48-hours after the application is complete including:
    - wind speed, and
    - air stagnation advisory (if applicable).
  - Forecast must be checked on the day of, but prior to the start of the application, and on a daily basis during the application if the time period from the start of the application until the application is complete is greater than 24 hours.
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable):
  - Date of tarp damage discovery,
  - Location and size of tarp damage,
  - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure, and
  - Date and time of tarp repair completion.
- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable):

- Date and time tarps were perforated,
- Date and time tarps were removed, and
- Record if tarps were perforated and/or removed early. Describe the conditions that caused early tarp perforation and/or removal.

- Complaint details (if applicable):
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site),
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint, and
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure, or other emergency and emergency procedures followed (if applicable).
- Air monitoring results:
  - When sensory irritation was experienced:
    - Date, time, location, and handler task/activity where irritation was observed and
    - Resulting action (e.g., implement emergency response plan, cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
  - When using a direct read detection device:
    - Sample date(s), time(s), location(s), and concentration(s),
    - Handler task/activity monitored (if applicable), and
    - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
- Drip application monitoring
  - Record monitoring date(s) and time(s)
  - Name of person(s) monitoring
  - Record observations:
    - Is the equipment functioning properly,
    - Description of corrective action (if applicable), and
    - Other comments.
- Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone Signs:
  - Dates of posting and removal.
- Any deviations from the FMP (e.g., changes in emergency response actions, changes in handler information, changes in handlers responsible for completing emergency tasks, changes in communication between certified applicator, owner, and other handlers).

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application.

Spill and Leak Procedures

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.

- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.15 ppm and the concentration of iodomethane is measured to be less than 0.2 ppm.
- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility. Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Report any spill that exceeds 300 lbs (19.9 gallons of product) to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Container Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding.Do not subject cylinders to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:

Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.

This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC

Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC

MIDAS EC GOLD (MASTER) FOR SALE AND USE IN ALL STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA
01/06/12

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, and Diseases. The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER / PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:

1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
EPA Est. No.

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Weight: _____ LBS

Manufactured for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

Table of Contents

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS....4
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals....4
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)....4
User Safety Requirements....5
User Safety Recommendations....5
Environmental Hazards....5
Physical or Chemical Hazards....6
DIRECTIONS FOR USE....6
Agricultural Use Requirements....6
Terms Used In This Labeling....6
Certified Applicator Training....8
Product Information and Instructions....8
Restrictions and Use Precautions....8
Handlers....9
Protection for Handlers....10
Supervision of Handlers....10
Exclusion of Non Handlers from the Application Block and Buffer Zone....10
Providing, Cleaning, and Maintaining PPE....11
Air –Purifying Respirator Availability....11
Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training....11
Air Monitoring Requirements....11
Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers....11
Tarp Perforation and/or Removal....13
Entry Restricted Period and Notification....14
Entry Restricted Period....14
Notification....14
Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)....14
Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Application....19
Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate....20-22
Buffer Zone Requirements....23
Buffer Zone Distances....24
Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones....24
Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures....25
Triggers for Emergency PreParedness and Response Measures....25
Fumigant Site Monitoring....25
Response Information for Neighbors....26
Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies....26
Emergency Response Plan....27
Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)....27-29
Post-Application Summary....30
Spill and Leak....31
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL....32
WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT....33

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear with socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and

- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter(NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face air-purifying respirator is required.

  Exception: Handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside the buffer zone are not required to wear an air-purifying respirator.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing *apparatus (SCBA) is not permitted for routine handle*r tasks. If responding to emergencies such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. Escape only SCBA respirators must not be used by handlers for responding to emergencies. In addition wear PPE required for potential for contact with liquid fumigant.

If responding to emergencies, such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. In addition wear PPE required for potential contact with liquid fumigant.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User Safety Recommendations

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

Environmental Hazards

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil.

Physical Or Chemical Hazards

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Restricted Use Pesticide

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only handlers may be in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends, and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.

Terms Used in This Labeling

Soil Fumigant Training Program: Certified applicator training that provides information on (1) how to correctly apply the fumigant, including how to comply with new label requirements; (2) how to protect handlers and bystanders; (3) how to determine buffer zone distances; (4) how to complete an FMP and the post-application summary; (5) how to determine when weather and other site-specific factors are not favorable for fumigant application; (6) how to comply with required GAPs and how to document compliance with GAPs in the FMP; and (7) how to develop and implement emergency response plans.

Fumigant Safe Handling Information: Information that must be provided annually to handlers that must include the following: (1) what fumigants are and how they work, (2) safe application and handling of soil fumigants, (3) air monitoring and respiratory protection requirements for handlers, (4) early signs and symptoms of exposure, (5) appropriate steps to take to mitigate exposures, (6) what to do in case of an emergency, and (7) how to report incidents.

Application Block: Area within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Application Rate: The ratio of fumigant mass applied compared to the soil surface area (e.g., pounds of product per acre). The application rate is expressed on this labeling in terms of either the "treated area application rate" or the "broadcast equivalent application rate." The "treated area application rate" relates to only the rate of fumigant applied to the portion of the field that is fumigated (e.g., rate within the bed or strips). The "broadcast equivalent application rate" relates to the rate of fumigant applied within the entire perimeter of the application block. For bedded and strip applications, the "broadcast equivalent application rate" must be calculated to determine the buffer zone distance required by this labeling.

Start of the Application: The time at which the fumigant is first delivered/dispensed into the soil in the application block.

Application is Complete: The time at which the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil and the soil has been sealed; drip lines have been purged (if applicable).

Entry Restricted Period: This period begins at the start of the application and expires depending on the application method and if tarps are used when the tarps are perforated and removed. Entry into the application block during this period is only allowed for appropriately PPE-equipped handlers performing handling tasks. See the *Entry Restricted Period and Notification* section for additional information.

Buffer Zone: An area established around the perimeter of each application block. The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.

Buffer Zone Period: Begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete. Non-handlers must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Owner: Any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner. See definition of "owner" in WPS (40 CFR §170.3).

Roadway: Portion of a street or highway improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the sidewalk or shoulder even if such sidewalk or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles. In the event a highway includes two or more separated roadways, the term *roadway* shall refer to any such roadway separately.

Representative Handling Task: For air monitoring, the locations and handler activities sampled must represent each handler's exposure occurring within the application block. For example, for an application consisting of a seven-handler crew (1 tractor driver, 1 tractor co-pilot, 4 shovelers, and 1 certified applicator supervising) two breathing zone samples could be collected: one sample for the tractor co-pilot and one sample for a downwind shoveler. Results of previous sampling may indicate which tasks and locations are worst case and therefore representative of all handlers.

Certified Applicator Training

Any certified applicator supervising a soil fumigant application must have successfully completed one of the soil fumigant training programs listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product. The training must be completed in the time frames listed on the website. The FMP must document the date and location where the soil fumigant training program was completed.

Product Information and Instructions

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, trained in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC Gold soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium*.

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

Restrictions and Use Precautions

- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.
- Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Applications are prohibited after sunset and before sunrise
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.

- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "decontamination water not to be used for drinking".
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 14 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection. The use of standard tarps are prohibited with applications of MIDAS EC Gold
- Do not apply within 100 feet of unprotected wellheads, or berms must be constructed adjacent to wellheads that prevent surface water run-off contaminating wellheads.
- For applications within leaching ground water protection areas, each irrigation shall be managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied, excluding any runoff divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.33 or less for six months following application of the pesticide. "Net irrigation requirement" is the amount of water needed to bring the soil in the crop root zone to field capacity at the time of irrigation. It can be determined by direct measurements of soil moisture, such as by using tensiometers, or indirect measurements of soil moisture, such as by estimating evapotranspiration that has accumulated since the last irrigation.
- No fumigant application is permitted within ½ mile (2640 feet) of the following sites: nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playgrounds, state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) unless the site is not occupied by patients, prisoners; students at state licensed schools, play grounds; or children in state licensed day care centers during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application.
- Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.

Handlers

The following activities are prohibited from being by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the WPS (40 CFR Part 170):

- Monitoring fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of application equipment that may contain fumigant residues; and
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS (40 CFR 170).

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in WPS (40 CFR Part 170). Prohibited activities (except for trained and equipped handlers) include:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment;

- Performing scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), or removing tarps; and
- Repairing or monitoring tarps.

NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Handlers do not include local state or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

Protection for Handlers

Employers must comply with California respiratory regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, Section 6739

Supervision of Handlers

For water-run applications (e.g., drip, a certified applicator must be in the line of sight of the application at the start of the application, including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. A certified applicator may leave but must return at least every two hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning, and must directly supervise all WPS- trained handlers until the application is complete. WPS-trained handlers may perform these monitoring functions in place of a certified applicator but they must be under the supervision of a certified applicator and be able to communicate with a certified applicator at all times during monitoring activities via cell phone or other means.

For handling activities that take place after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires, the certified applicator is not required to be on-site, but must have communicated in a manner that can be understood by the site owner and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures).

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The certified applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler or confirm that within the past 12 months, each handler has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner that he/she can understand. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers must be present.

Exception: After the application is complete, only one trained handler is required to perform fumigant site monitoring task outside the buffer zone.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:

The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the application is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are:

- excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and
- excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period. (see buffer zone exemption for transit on roadways in *Buffer Zone Requirements* section).

Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar officials duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE

The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the 3CCR section 6738 and 6739.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability

At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be in compliance with respiratory protection regulations (California's Title 3 CCR section 6739).

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the *PPE* section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements).

> Exception: Air-purifying respirators do not need to be made available for handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Cartridges must be replaced when odor or sensory irritation from this product becomes apparent during use,, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, if the measured concentration of iodomethane is greater than or equal to 5 ppm, or after 8 hours of cumulative use, whichever occurs first.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualifications and Training

Employers must comply with California respirator regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, section 6739.

Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Air Monitoring Requirements

- When half-face or full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn, air-monitoring samples for iodomethane must be collected at least once every hour in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task. Chloropicrin breathing zone samples must also be collected at least once every hour if full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn.When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a 10 inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When using devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct read detection device, such as an electronic device or a colorimetric device (e.g., Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräeger, or Sensidyne) must be used. The devices must have a detectable limit of at least 0.2 ppm for iodomethane and 0.10 ppm for chloropicrin. Persons using direct read detection devices must follow the manufacturer's directions.

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

(Handlers are required to start work in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time an iodomethane breathing zone air sample is greater than 5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

  a. Handlers can resume operations with half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
    - Cartridges have been changed.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block and surrounding buffer zone, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a) Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b) If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.
   - Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
     - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
     - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
     - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
     - Cartridges have been changed.
     - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined within certain time limitations, as handlers (see *Handlers* section) and they must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta LifeScience North America and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 14 days has elapsed after the application is complete, unless weather conditions exist which necessitates early perforation or removal, (See *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities* requirements*)*.
- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 24 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- Tarps may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
    - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
    - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
    - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only*
    - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 14 days have elapsed.
    - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.
    - Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities if tarps are removed.
    - Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities.

Entry Restricted Period and Notification

Entry Restricted Period

Entry into the application block (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until one of the following occurs:

- If tarps will be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp removal is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- In all other cases (including tarp failure) the entry restricted period is 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTES:

- See ***Tarp Perforation and/or Removal*** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- When listing application information for soil fumigant application to comply with part 170.122 of the WPS, list the entry restricted period time frame in place of the REI.

Notification

Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, text size and sign size (40 CFR §170.120).

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application no sooner than 24 hours prior to application.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must remain posted for no less than the duration of the entry restricted period.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the entry restricted period.

Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (Gaps)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.

- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications (contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection); standard tarps are prohibited. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp.

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP.
- Once a tarp is perforated, the application is no longer considered tarped.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

Weather Conditions

- To determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist or are predicted (see Identifying Unfavorable Weather conditions section) and whether an application should proceed, the National Weather Service weather forecast must be checked by the certified applicator supervising the application:
    - On the day of, but prior to the start of the application
- Do not apply if an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned during the application, or the 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Do not apply if light wind conditions (<2 mph) are forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours from the time the application starts until 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Detailed National Weather Service forecasts for local weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, on NOAA weather radio, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.

Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions

- Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist within an hour prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and may persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Preparation

- Soil must be properly prepared and at the surface generally be free of large clods. The area to be fumigated must be tilled to a depth of at least 5 to 8 inches.
- Field trash must be properly managed. Residue from a previous crop must be worked into the soil to allow for decomposition prior to the start of the application. Little or no crop residue shall be present on the soil surface. Crop residue that is present must not interfere with the soil seal.

Removing the crop residue prior to the start of the application is important to limit the natural "chimneys" that occur in the soil when crop residue is present. These "chimneys" allow the soil fumigants to move through the soil quickly and escape into the atmosphere. This may create potentially harmful conditions for workers and bystanders and limit the efficacy of the fumigant. However, crop residue on the field serves to prevent soil erosion from both wind and water and is an important consideration. To accommodate erosion control, fumigant efficacy, and human health protection, clear fields of crop residue as close to the start of the application as possible to limit the length of time that the soil would be exposed to potentially erosive weather conditions.

- Till fields with known plowpans because they can lead to puddling of the fumigant due to inadequate soil drainage.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Soil Moisture

- For all soil types, pre-application moisture should be dry enough to prevent soil saturation and bed collapse once application and flushing is complete.

The USDA Feel and Appearance Method for estimating soil moisture as appropriate for the soil texture:

- For **coarse** textured soils (fine sand and loamy fine sand), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a weak ball with loose and clustered sand grains on fingers, darkened color, moderate water staining on fingers, will not ribbon.
- For **moderately coarse** textured soils (sandy loam and fine sandy loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a ball with defined finger marks, very light soil/water staining on fingers, darkened color will not stick.
- For **medium** textured soils (sandy clay loam, loam, and silt loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a ball, very light staining on fingers, darkened color, pliable, and forms a weak ribbon between the thumb and forefinger.
- For **fine** textured soils (clay, clay loam, and silty clay loam), the soil is moist enough (50 to 75% available water capacity) to form a smooth ball with defined finger marks, light soil/water staining on fingers, ribbons between thumb and forefinger.
- For **fields with more than one soil texture**, soil moisture content in the lightest textured (most sandy) areas must comply with this soil moisture requirement. Whenever possible, the field should be divided into areas of similar soil texture and the soil moisture of each area should be adjusted as needed. Coarser textured soils can be fumigated under conditions of higher soil moisture than finer textured soils; however, if the soil moisture is too high, fumigant movement will be retarded and effectiveness of the treatment will be reduced. Previous and/or local experience with the soil to be treated or the crop to be planted can often serve as a guide to conditions that will be acceptable. If there is uncertainty in determining the soil moisture content of the area to be treated, a local extension service agent, soil conservationist, or pest control advisor (agriculture consultant) should be consulted for assistance.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting must not occur for at least 14 days after application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and/or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1,810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1,000 ppm. The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1,060 to 1,515 ppm (1.06 to 1.52 gallons of Midas EC Gold diluted in water to a final volume of 1,810 gallons).

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- Drip system must be operated in a manner that eliminates drip by using check valves close to the injection point.

- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application. Check valves must be used close to the injection point to eliminate pesticide drip.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE[1]		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD lbs/Treated Acre**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	175 – 250 lbs/Treated/Acre (11.6 – 16.6 gal/Treated/Acre)	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for highly retentive tarp selection.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

Rotational Crops

Food/feed crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate

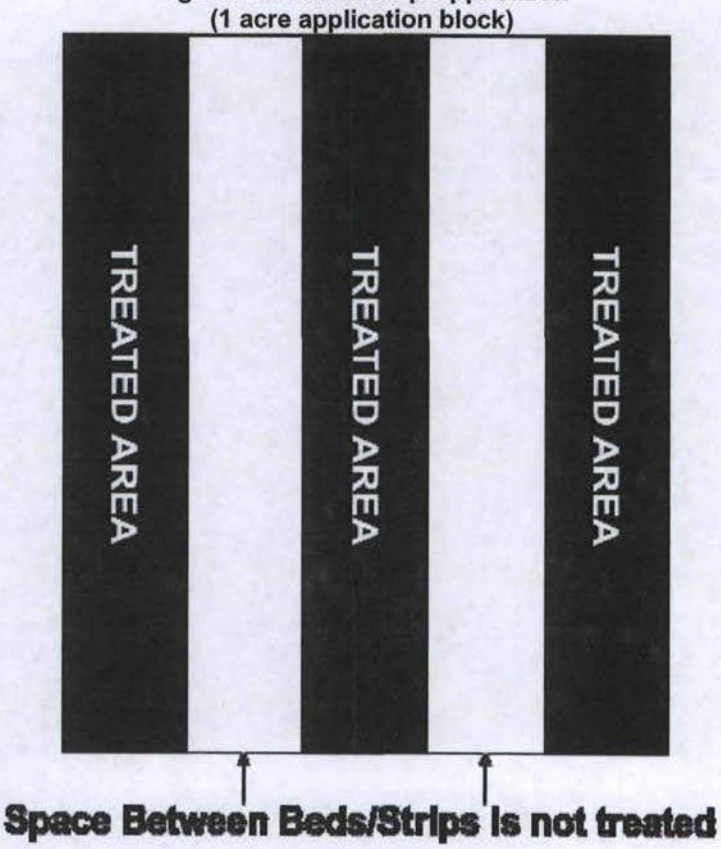
To calculate the broadcast equivalent rate for bedded or strip applications the following information is needed:

- pounds (or gallons) of product per treated acre
- strip or bed bottom width (inches)
- center-to-center row spacing (inches)
- application block size (acres)

Pounds (or gallons) of product **per treated acre** is the ratio of total amount of product applied to the size of the **total area treated** (e.g., the rate of product applied in the bed). For bedded or strip applications, the **total area treated** is the summation of the area (i.e., length x width) of each treated bed bottom or strip that is located within the application block as shown by the black areas in Figure 1 (e.g., black areas are 0.6A or 60% of the area within the application block). The area of the space between the beds/strips is not factored in the total area treated.

The **application block size** is the acreage within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Figure 1. Bedded/Strip Application (1 acre application block)

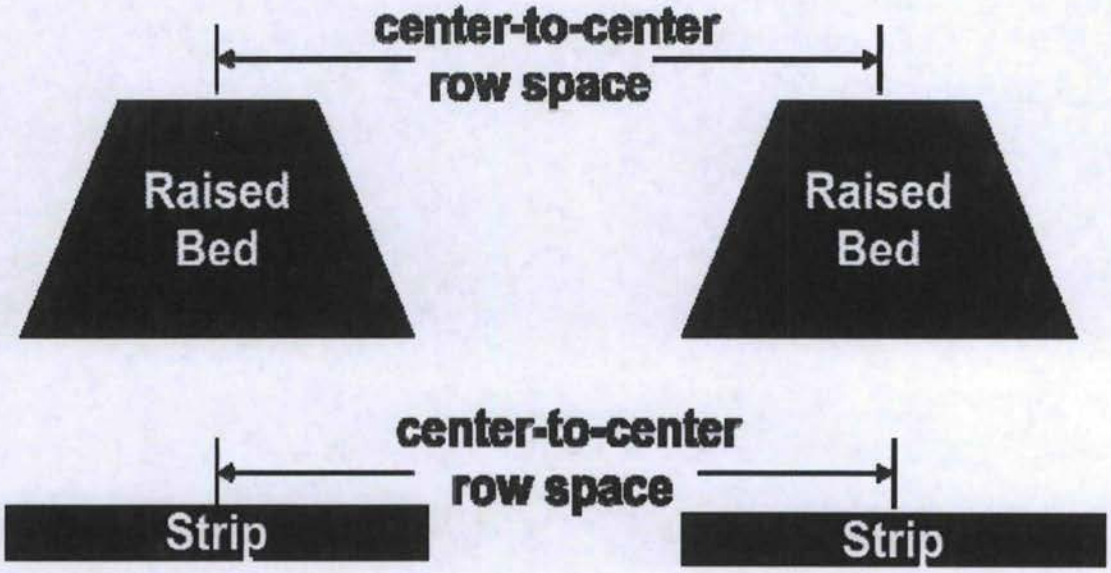


The "broadcast equivalent rate" must be calculated with the following formula:

$$\textbf{Broadcast equivalent rate (pounds (or gallons) product/acre)} = \frac{\textbf{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\textbf{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \textbf{pounds (or gallons) of product/ treated acre applied in the strip or bed}$$

- The bed width must be measured from the bottom of the bed.
- The center-to-center row spacing must be calculated as shown in Figure 2.
- If there are any ditches, waterways, drive rows and other areas that are not fumigated that are in the application block, multiply the above broadcast equivalent equation by **(total area of strips or beds + row spacing)/(application block size).** A sample calculation is provided below.

Figure 2. Center Row Spacing



Sample broadcast equivalent rate calculation

Assumptions:

- Application method is shank bedded
- Bed width is 30 inches (measured at the bottom of bed)
- Center-to-center row spacing is 60 inches
- 200 pounds of product per treated acre is applied in the beds
- Total application block size is 10 acres
- Ditch in the middle of application block is 0.25 acres
- Area of beds + row spacing is 9.75 acres

$$\text{broadcast equivalent rate (pounds product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \frac{\text{area of strips or beds + row spacing}}{\text{application block size}} \times \text{pounds product/ treated acre applied in the bed}$$

$$= \frac{\text{30 inch width beds}}{\text{60 inch row spacing}} \times \frac{\text{9.75 acres}}{\text{10 acres}} \times \text{200 pounds product/ treated acre}$$

$$= \text{97.5 pounds product/acre}$$

Buffer Zone Requirements

A buffer zone must be established for every fumigant application. The following describes the buffer zone requirements:

- The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.
- Buffer zones for application blocks treated with iodomethane must not overlap during the buffer zone periods.
- All non-handlers, including field workers, residents, pedestrians, and other bystanders, must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period except for transit (see *Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways*).
  1. Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.
- The buffer zone period begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete.

<u>Structures under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include buildings used for storage, (e.g., sheds, barns, garages) UNLESS:
  1. The storage buildings are not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
  2. The storage buildings do not share a common wall with an occupied structure.

<u>Areas not under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include residential areas (e.g., employee housing, private property), buildings (e.g., commercial, industrial), outdoor residential areas (e.g., lawns, gardens, play areas) and other areas that people may occupy, UNLESS:
  1. The occupants provide written agreement, prior to the start of the application, that they will voluntarily vacate the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period, and
  2. Reentry by occupants and other non-handlers must not occur until,
     - The buffer zone period has ended, and
     - Sensory irritation is not experienced upon re-entry.

- Buffer zones must not include agricultural areas owned and/or operated by persons other than the owner of the application block, UNLESS:
  1. The owner of the application block can ensure that the buffer zone will not overlap with an iodomethane buffer zone from any other property owners, and
  2. The owner of the other property provides written agreement to the applicator that they, their employees, and other persons will stay out of the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period.

- Buffer zones must not include roadways and rights of way UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period.

     <u>Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways</u>

     Vehicular and bicycle traffic on public and private roadways through the buffer zone is permitted. (NOTE: Buffer zones are not permitted to include bus stops or other locations where persons wait for public transit.)

- For all other publicly owned and/or operated areas such as parks, sidewalks, permanent walking paths, playgrounds, and athletic fields, buffer zones must not include these areas UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period,
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period, and
  3. Written permission to include the public area in the buffer zone is granted by the appropriate state and/or local authorities responsible for management and operation of the area.

Certified applicators must comply with all local laws and regulations.

See the *Posting* section for additional requirements that may apply.

Buffer Zone Distances

Buffer zone distances must be calculated using the application rate and the size of the application block.

- Buffer zone distances must be based on the look-up table in this labeling (100 feet is the minimum distance regardless of site-specific application parameters).
- Use Table 2 to determine the minimum buffer distances. Round up to the nearest rate and block size, where applicable. Applications are prohibited for rates and block sizes that exceed what is presented in the buffer zone tables.

Table 2. Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Broadcast Equivalent/ Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES Drip Application Method with Highly Retentive Tarp (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1]				
	Up to 1 Acre	2 – 5 Acres	6 - 10 Acres	11- 20 Acres	21-30 Acres
100	100	100	100	100	100
125	100	100	100	100	115
150	100	100	100	150	215
175	100	100	135	230	315
200	100	100	180	315	410

1. Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone distance is 100 feet.

Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones

- Posting of a **buffer zone** is required unless there is a physical barrier that prevents bystander access to the buffer zone.
- Buffer Zone signs must be placed along or outside the perimeter of the buffer zone, at all usual points of entry and along likely routes of approach from areas where people not under the owner's control may approach the buffer zone.
  - Some examples of points of entry include, but are not limited to, roadways, sidewalks, paths, and bike trails.
  - Some examples of likely routes of approach include, but are not limited to, the area between a buffer zone and a roadway, or the area between a buffer zone and a housing development.
  - When posting, the certified applicator supervising the application must ensure compliance with all local laws and regulations.

- Buffer Zone signs must meet the following criteria:
  - The printed side of the sign must face away from the application block toward areas from which people could approach.
  - Signs must remain legible during the entire posting period and must meet the general standards outlined in the WPS for sign size, text size, and legibility (see 40 CFR §170.120).
  - Signs must be posted no sooner than 24 hours prior to the start of the application and remain posted until the buffer zone period has expired.
  - Signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the buffer zone period.
  - Buffer Zone signs which meet the criteria above will be provided at points of sale for applicators to use. Templates may be downloaded from http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/soil_fumigants/index.htm
  - The Buffer Zone signs must contain the following information:
    - The 'Do Not Walk' symbol
    - DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE,
    - Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Midas EC Gold Fumigant BUFFER ZONE,
    - Contact information for the certified applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Exception: If multiple contiguous blocks are fumigated within a 14-day period, the entire periphery of the contiguous blocks' buffer zones **may** be posted. Buffer Zone signs must be posted no sooner than 24-hours prior to the start of the first application. The signs must remain posted until the last buffer zone period expires and signs must be removed within 3-days after the buffer zone period for the last block has expired.

Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures

Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures:

The certified applicator must either follow the directions under the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section or follow the directions under the *Response Information for Neighbors* section if:

- the buffer zone is equal to **100 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **50 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **100 feet** but less than or equal to **200 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **100 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **200 feet** but less than or equal to **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **200 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **300 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone.

Fumigant Site Monitoring

NOTE: *Fumigant Site Monitoring* is ONLY required if the directions from the *Response Information for Neighbors* section are not followed.

From the start of the application until the buffer zone period expires, a certified applicator or handler(s) under his/her supervision must:

- Monitor for sensory irritation in areas between the buffer zone outer perimeter and residences and businesses that trigger this requirement.

- Monitoring for sensory irritation must begin in the evening on the day of application and continue until the buffer zone period expires. Monitor a minimum of 8 times during the buffer zone period, including these periods:
  - 1 hour before sunset,
  - during the night,
  - 1 hour after sunrise, and
  - during daylight hours.

Implement the emergency response plan immediately if a handler monitoring experiences sensory irritation.

Response Information for Neighbors

NOTE: *Response Information for Neighbors* is ONLY required if directions from the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section are not followed. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure that residences and businesses that trigger the requirement have been provided the response information at least **1 week** before the application starts. The information provided may include application dates that range for no more than **4 weeks**. If the application does not occur when specified, the information must be delivered again.

- Information that must be included:
  - The location of the application block.
  - Fumigant(s) applied including the active ingredient, name of the fumigant product(s), and the EPA Registration number.
  - Contact information for the applicator and property owner.
  - Time period in which the application is planned to take place (must not range more than 4 weeks).
  - Early signs and symptoms of exposure to the fumigant(s) applied, what to do, and who to call if you believe you are being exposed (911 in most cases).
  - How to find additional information about fumigants.

The method used to share the response information for neighbors can be accomplished through mailings, door hangers, or other methods that will effectively inform the residences and businesses within the required distance from the edge of the buffer zone.

Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies

If your state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, information must be provided to the appropriate state or tribal lead agency prior to the application. Please refer to www.epa.gov/fumigantstatenotice for a list of states and tribal lead agencies that require notice and information on how to submit the information. The information that must be provided to state and tribal lead agencies includes the following:

- Location of the application blocks,
- Fumigant(s) applied including EPA registration number,
- Applicator and property owner contact information, and
- Time period that fumigation may occur.

Emergency Response Plan

The certified applicator must include in the FMP a written emergency response plan that identifies:

- Evacuation routes,
- Locations of telephones,
- Contact information for first responders and local/state/federal/tribal personnel, and
- Emergency procedures/responsibilities (e.g., adding water to the field, repairing tarps, fixing equipment, evacuating upwind) if:
  - there is an incident,
  - sensory irritation is experienced outside of the buffer zone, and/or
  - there are equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies.

Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)

Prior to the start of application, the certified applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block. There is a California-specific FMP available for use (http://cdpr.ca.gov/docs/enforce/prenffrm/dpr-enf-220.pdf).In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the certified applicator, the site owner, registrant, or other party.

The certified applicator supervising the application must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of application.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Certified Applicator Supervising the Application
  - Name,
  - Phone number,
  - Pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number,
  - Specify if commercial or private applicator,
  - Employer name,
  - Employer address, and
  - Date and location of completing EPA approved soil fumigant training program.
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of application block owner
  - Map, aerial photo, or detailed sketch showing:
    - application block location
    - application block dimensions
    - buffer zone dimensions
    - property lines
    - roadways
    - rights-of-ways
    - sidewalks
    - permanent walking paths

        - bus stops
        - nearby application blocks
        - surrounding structures (occupied and non-occupied)
        - locations of Buffer Zone signs, and
        - locations of nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playground; state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments).
- General application information
    - Target application date/window,
    - Fumigant Product Name, and
    - EPA registration number.
- Tarp Plan
    - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems,
    - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired,
    - Factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted,
    - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps,
    - Target dates for perforating tarps, and
    - Target dates for removing tarps.
- Soil conditions
    - Description of soil texture and moisture in application block,
    - Method used to determine soil moisture, and
    - Soil temperature measurement if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application.
- Ground water Protection
    - List of wells within 100 feet of the application and confirmation that these wells are protected
    - Document if the application site is or is not within a groundwater protection area
    - Document procedure to ensure that irrigation will be limited to 133% of crop need if the application is within a groundwater protection area,
- Buffer zones
    - Application method,
    - Injection depth,
    - Application rate from lookup table on label,
    - Application block size from lookup table on label,
    - Buffer zone distance, and
    - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner of the application block. If buffer zones extend onto areas not under the control of the owner, attach the written agreement and keep it with the FMP.
- Record Emergency Response Plan as described in the *Emergency Response Plan* section.
- Posting of Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone
    - Person(s) who will post and remove (if different) Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone signs, and
    - Location of Buffer Zone signs.
- Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures (if applicable)
    - Fumigant site monitoring (if applicable):
        - When and where it will be conducted

- Response information for neighbors (if applicable):
  - List of residences and businesses informed,
  - Name and phone number of person providing information, and
  - Method of providing the information.

- State and/or tribal lead agency advance notification (if state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, provide a list of contacts that were notified and date notified)
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the certified applicator supervising the application, the owner, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., buffer zone location, buffer zone start and end times, timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted by the certified applicator, and
  - Date contacted.
- Handler (including Certified Applicators) Information and PPE (if the California FMP is used this information must be attached to the California FMP)
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
  - Date of PPE training for each handler
  - Applicable handler PPE including:
    - Long-sleeved shirts/long pants, shoes, socks
    - Chemical-resistant apron
    - Chemical-resistant footwear
    - Protective eyewear (not goggles)
    - Chemical-resistant gloves
    - Air-purifying respirators, (if respiratory protection is required, use must comply with Title 3 California Code of Regulations Section 6739).
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size, and cartridge type
    - SCBAs
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size
    - Other PPE
  - For handlers: Confirmation of receipt of Fumigant Safe Handling Information.
  - For certified applicator(s) supervising the application: Completion date and location of the soil fumigant training program listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product.
  - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
    - date of medical qualification to wear a respirator,
    - date of respirator training, and
    - date of fit-testing for the respirator.
  - Unless exempted in the *Protection of Handlers* section, verify that:
    - at minimum 2 handlers have the appropriate respirators and cartridges during handler activities, and
    - the employer has confirmed that the appropriate respirator and cartridges are immediately available for each handler who will wear one.
- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will cease or operations will continue with use of an air-purifying respirator.
  - For monitoring the breathing zone:

        - Representative handler tasks to be monitored,
        - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
        - Timing of the monitoring.
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
    - Identify (e.g., list, attach applicable label section) applicable mandatory GAPs.
- Pesticide Product Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
    - Ensure that labels and MSDS are on-site and readily available for employees to review.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block as well as the certified applicator supervising the application must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application.

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple application blocks (e.g., applicator information, certified applicator, handlers, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The certified applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

The certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP immediately available for viewing by handlers involved in the application. The certified applicator or the owner of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure the FMP is at the application block during all handler activities.

Within 30 days after the application is complete, the certified applicator supervising the application must complete a Post-Application Summary.

Post-Application Summary

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date and time of the application
- Application rate
- Size of application block
- Weather Conditions
    - Summary of the National Weather Service weather forecast during the application and the 48-hours after the application is complete including:
        - wind speed, and
        - air stagnation advisory (if applicable).
    - Forecast must be checked on the day of, but prior to the start of the application.
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable):
    - Date of tarp damage discovery,
    - Location and size of tarp damage,
    - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure, and
    - Date and time of tarp repair completion.

- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable):
  - Date and time tarps were perforated,
  - Date and time tarps were removed, and
  - Record if tarps were perforated and/or removed early. Describe the conditions that caused early tarp perforation and/or removal.
- Complaint details (if applicable):
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site),
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint, and
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure, or other emergency and emergency procedures followed (if applicable).
- Air monitoring results:
  - When sensory irritation was experienced:
    - Date, time, location, and handler task/activity where irritation was observed and
    - Resulting action (e.g., implement emergency response plan, cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
  - When using a direct read detection device:
    - Sample date(s), time(s), location(s), and concentration(s),
    - Handler task/activity monitored (if applicable), and
    - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
- Drip application monitoring
  - Record monitoring date(s) and time(s)
  - Name of person(s) monitoring
  - Record observations:
    - Is the equipment functioning properly,
    - Description of corrective action (if applicable), and
    - Other comments.
- Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone Signs:
  - Dates of posting and removal.
- Any deviations from the FMP (e.g., changes in emergency response actions, changes in handler information, changes in handlers responsible for completing emergency tasks, changes in communication between certified applicator, owner, and other handlers).

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application.

Spill And Leak Procedures

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.10 ppm and the concentration of iodomethane is measured to be less than 0.2 ppm.

- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Container Handling: Do not subject cylinders to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:

Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.

This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC.
Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

MIDAS EC GOLD (MASTER) FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY 01/06/12

Material Sent for Data Extraction

Reg. # 66330-60

Description: _____

☐ Material(s) Sent to Data Extraction Contractors:

- ☑ New Stamped Label Dated 1/6/12
- ☐ Notification Dated _____
- ☐ New CSF(s) Dated _____
- ☐ Other: _____

☐ Decision #: 459339

☐ Other Action/Comments: RED PHASE 2 : FUMIGANTS

File this coversheet and attached materials in the jacket. It must be well organized and clipped together, NOT STAPLED. Then give the jacket with the coversheet and materials to staff in the Information Services Center (ISC) (Room S-4900). If a jacket is full or only available as an image, please file materials in a new jacket and bring it down to the (ISC). For further information please call 703-605-0716.

Reviewer: Erin Malone

Phone: 347-0253 Division: RD/FB

Date: 2/9/12

jacket

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF CHEMICAL SAFETY
AND POLLUTION PREVENTION

Rodney Akers
Arysta LifeScience North America
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

JAN - 6 2012

Subject: Midas EC Gold
EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
Phase 2 RED Mitigation Amendment Dated December 22, 2011
EPA Decision Number 459339

Dear Dr. Akers:

The amended label referred to above, submitted in connection with reregistration of chloropicrin under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act as amended is acceptable provided the following label revisions are made and the following conditions are met:

LABEL REVISIONS

Comments on National Label (all states except California)

1. On page 39, move the following paragraph before the Spill and Leak Procedures section as it is part of the Post-Application section,
   "Record-Keeping Procedures
   The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application."

2. On page 40, in Storage and Disposal, make the following revisions:
   a. Change "Handling" to "Container Handling."
   b. Change the first sentence in "Handling" to read as follows "Do not subject cylinders to rough handling or mechanical shock…."

Comments on California Only Label

1. On page 11 under Air-Purifying Respirator Availability revise the following sentence, "At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements)" to read, "At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be in compliance with respiratory protection regulations (California's Title 3 CCR section 6739)."

2. On page 31, in Storage and Disposal, make the following revisions:
   a. Change "Handling" to "Container Handling."
   b. Change the first sentence in "Handling" to read as follows "Do not subject cylinders to rough handling or mechanical shock…."

CONDITIONS

1. EPA has determined that the risk mitigation measures on the revised label for this product are necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment. Therefore, pursuant to 40 CFR § 152.130(d), EPA has decided that no product bearing previously approved labeling may be sold or distributed (released for shipment) by its registrant after December 1, 2012. Wherever state approval is required for sale or distribution of this product with this new labeling, EPA strongly encourages you to submit an application to the state authority as soon as possible. You should be aware that the Agency does not intend to modify the December 1, 2012 deadline because of any failure to obtain state approvals.

2. Submit one copy of the final printed label that incorporates the required changes before the product is released for shipment.

One copy of the label stamped "Accepted with comments" is enclosed for your records. If you have any questions, please contact Andrea Mojica by phone at 703-308-0122 or via email at mojica.andrea@epa.gov or Mary Waller by phone at 703-308-9354 or email at waller.mary@epa.gov.

Sincerely,

Mary L. Waller

Mary L. Waller
Product Manager (21)
Fungicide Branch
Registration Division (7504P)

Enclosure

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

Arysta LifeScience

MASTER LABEL

Note: This master label consist of two different labels due to state requirements:

- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in all states other California
- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in California only.MIDAS® EC GOLD FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

MIDAS® EC GOLD

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

For Product Use Information Call 1-866-761-9397

Produced for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

NET WEIGHT:_____lbs

ACCEPTED
with COMMENTS
In EPA Letter Dated:
1/6/2012
Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, for the pesticide registered under EPA Reg. No. 66330-60

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

For sale and use in all states other than California

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, Insects, and Diseases.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. **FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:** 1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60 **EPA Est. No.**

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Weight: _____ lbs

Manufactured for:

Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC

15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150

Cary, NC 27513

Table of Contents

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS....6
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals....6
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)....6
User Safety Requirements....8
User Safety Recommendations....8
Environmental Hazards....8
Physical or Chemical Hazards....8
DIRECTIONS FOR USE....8
Agricultural Use Requirements....9
Terms Used In This Labeling....9
Certified Applicator Training....10
Product Information and Instructions....11
Restrictions and Use Precautions....11
Handlers....12
Protection for Handlers....13
Supervision of Handlers....13
Exclusion of Non Handlers from the Application Block and Buffer Zone....13
Providing, Cleaning, and Maintaining PPE....14
Air –Purifying Respirator Availability....14
Respirator fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training....14
Air Monitoring Requirements....15
Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers....15
Tarp Perforation and/or Removal....18
Entry Restricted Period and Notification....19
Entry Restricted Period....19
Notification....19
Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)....20
Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Applications....24
Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate....25
Buffer Zone Requirements....28
Buffer Zone Distances....30
Buffer Zone Credits....30
Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones....30
Restrictions for Difficult to Evacuate Sites....31
Emergency Preparedness and Response....31
Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures....31
Fumigant Site Monitoring....32
Response Information for Neighbors....32
Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies....33
Emergency Response Plan....33

Site-specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP).....33
Post-Application Summary.....37
Spill and Leak.....39
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL.....39
WARRANTY DISCLAIMER.....40

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazard to Humans and Domestic Animals

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear with socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, Including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) present in either the application block from the start of the application until 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete or the buffer zone during the buffer zone period or performing fumigant site monitoring must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

Exception: Handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside the buffer zone are not required to wear an air-purifying respirator.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) present in the application block 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks, and
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter, (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A) or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 2: *Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires,* for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

  Exception: Handlers removing tarps may be required to wear air-purifying respirators if monitoring indicates that iodomethane levels are between 0.2 ppm and 5 ppm. See *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section for requirements.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)] is not permitted for routine handler tasks.

If responding to an emergency when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. Escape only SCBA respirators must not be used by handlers for responding to emergencies. In addition wear PPE required for potential contact with liquid fumigant.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User Safety Recommendations

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

Environmental Hazards

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

Physical Or Chemical Hazards

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Restricted Use Pesticide

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only handlers may be in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends, and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.

Terms Used in this Labeling

Soil Fumigant Training Program: Certified applicator training that provides information on (1) how to correctly apply the fumigant, including how to comply with new label requirements; (2) how to protect handlers and bystanders; (3) how to determine buffer zone distances; (4) how to complete an FMP and the post-application summary; (5) how to determine when weather and other site-specific factors are not favorable for fumigant application; (6) how to comply with required GAPs and how to document compliance with GAPs in the FMP; and (7) how to develop and implement emergency response plans.

Fumigant Safe Handling Information: Information that must be provided annually to handlers that must include the following: (1) what fumigants are and how they work, (2) safe application and handling of soil fumigants. (3) air monitoring and respiratory protection requirements for handlers, (4) early signs and symptoms of exposure, (5) appropriate steps to take to mitigate exposures, (6) what to do in case of an emergency and (7) how to report incidents.

Application Block: Area within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Application Rate: The ratio of fumigant mass applied compared to the soil surface area (e.g., pounds of product per acre). The application rate is expressed on this labeling in terms of either the "treated area application rate" or the "broadcast equivalent application rate." The "treated area application rate" relates to only the rate of fumigant applied to the portion of the field that is fumigated (e.g., rate within the bed or strips). The "broadcast equivalent application rate" relates to the rate of fumigant applied within the entire perimeter of the application block. For bedded and strip applications, the "broadcast equivalent application rate" must be calculated to determine the buffer zone distance required by this labeling.

Start of the Application: The time at which the fumigant is first delivered/dispensed into the soil in the application block.

Application is Complete: The time at which the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil and the soil has been sealed; drip lines have been purged (if applicable).

Entry Restricted Period: This period begins at the start of the application and expires depending on the application method and if tarps are used when the tarps are perforated and removed. Entry into the application block during this period is only allowed for appropriately PPE-equipped handlers performing handling tasks. See the *Entry Restricted Period and Notification* section for additional information.

Buffer Zone: An area established around the perimeter of each application block. The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.

Buffer Zone Period: Begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete. Non-handlers must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Difficult to Evacuate Sites: Pre-K to Grade 12 schools, state licensed daycare centers, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, hospitals, in-patient clinics, and prisons.

Owner: Any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner. See definition of "owner" in WPS (40 CFR §170.3).

Roadway: Portion of a street or highway improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the sidewalk or shoulder even if such sidewalk or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles. In the event a highway includes two or more separated roadways, the term *roadway* shall refer to any such roadway separately.

Representative Handling Task: For air monitoring, the locations and handler activities sampled must represent each handler's exposure occurring within the application block. For example, for an application consisting of a seven-handler crew (1 tractor driver, 1 tractor co-pilot, 4 shovelers, and 1 certified applicator supervising) two breathing zone samples could be collected: one sample for the tractor co-pilot and one sample for a downwind shoveler. Results of previous sampling may indicate which tasks and locations are worst case and therefore representative of all handlers.

Certified Applicator Training

Any certified applicator supervising a soil fumigant application must have successfully completed one of the soil fumigant training programs listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product. The training must be

completed in the time frames listed on the website. The FMP must document the date and location where the soil fumigant training program was completed.

Product Information and Instructions

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard, (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, trained in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, insects, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Insects, such as wireworms, cutworms, grubs, rootworms, ants and garden symphylans.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium*.

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

Restrictions and Use Precautions

- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.
- Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.
- In Florida, do not apply this product within 100 feet of a potable drinking water well.

- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.
- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "Decontamination water not to be used for drinking.
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 5 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues on the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and/or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Handlers

The following activities are prohibited from being performed by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the WPS (40 CFR Part 170):

- Monitoring fumigant air concentrations;

- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of application equipment that may contain fumigant residues; and
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS (40 CFR 170).

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in WPS (40 CFR Part 170). (NOTE: persons repairing and monitoring tarps are considered handlers for the duration listed below). Prohibited activities (except for trained and equipped handlers) include:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment;
- Performing scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), or removing tarps; and
- Repairing or monitoring tarps until 14 days after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days.

NOTE: see *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Handlers do not include local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

Protection for Handlers

Supervision of Handlers

For water-run applications (e.g., drip), a certified applicator must be in the line of sight of the application at the start of the application, including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. A certified applicator may leave but must return at least every two hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning, and must directly supervise all WPS-trained handlers until the application is complete. WPS-trained handlers may perform these monitoring functions in place of a certified applicator but they must be under the supervision of a certified applicator and be able to communicate with a certified applicator at all times during monitoring activities via cell phone or other means.

For handling activities that take place after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires, the certified applicator is not required to be on-site, but must have communicated in a manner that can be understood by the site owner and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures).

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The certified applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler or confirm that within the past 12 months, each handler has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner that he/she can understand. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers must be present.

> Exception: After the application is complete, only one trained handler is required to perform fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:

The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are:

- excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period, and
- excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period (see buffer zone exemption for transit on roadways in *Buffer Zone Requirements* section).

Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.,

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE

The employer of any handler (as stated in this label) must make sure that all handlers are provided and correctly wear the required PPE. The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the *PPE* section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements).

> Exception: Air-purifying respirators do not need to be made available for handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Cartridges must be replaced when odor or irritation from this product becomes apparent during use, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, if the measured concentration of iodomethane is greater than or equal to 5 ppm, or after 8 hours of cumulative use, whichever occurs first.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification and Training

Using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134), employers must verify that any handler who uses a respirator is:

- Fit-tested and fit-checked
- Trained and
- Examined by a qualified medical practitioner to ensure physical ability to safely wear the style of respirator to be worn. A qualified medical practitioner is a physician or other licensed health care professional who will evaluate the ability of a worker to wear a respirator. The initial evaluation consists of a questionnaire that asks about medical conditions (such as a heart condition) that would be problematic for respirator use. If concerns are identified, then additional evaluations, such as a physical exam, might be necessary. The initial evaluation must be done before respirator use begins. Handlers must be reexamined by a qualified medical practitioner if their health status or respirator style or use-conditions change.
- Upon request by local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel, employers must provide documentation demonstrating how they have complied with these requirements.

Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Air Monitoring Requirements

- When half-face or full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn, air-monitoring samples for iodomethane must be collected at least every 2 hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task. Chloropicrin breathing zone samples must also be collected at least every 2 hours if full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a 10 inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When using devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct read detection device, such as an electronic device or a colorimetric device (e.g., Matheson-Kitagawa, Draeger, or Sensidyne) must be used. The devices must have a detectable limit of at least 0.2 ppm for iodomethane and 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin. Persons using direct read detection devices must follow the manufacturer's directions.

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

1. Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

(Handlers are required to start work in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time an iodomethane breathing zone air sample is greater than 5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

  a. Handlers can resume operations with half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
    - Cartridges have been changed.

- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block or surrounding buffer zone, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a) Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b) If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.
   - Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
     - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
     - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
     - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
     - Cartridges have been changed.
     - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

2. Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires

(Handlers are not required to start in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must leave the application block.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a. Handlers can remove full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm.
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b. If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm, or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block.

i. Handlers can **resume** operations **without** wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.

- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

ii. Handlers can **resume** operations **with** full-facepiece air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 1.5 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
- Cartridges have been changed.
- During the collection of air samples, a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.2 ppm, and
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined, within certain time limitations, as handlers (see handlers as stated in this labeling) and must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Tarps must not be perforated until a minimum of 5 days (120 hours) have elapsed after the application is complete unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early tarp perforation, (see ***Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only*** requirements).
- Tarps that qualify for a buffer zone credit (see www.tarpcredits.epa.gov for the list of tarps) must not be perforated until a minimum of 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed after the application is complete, unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early perforation (See *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only* requirements).

- If tarps are perforated within 14 days after the application is complete, tarp removal must not begin until at least 2 hours after tarp perforation is complete and 2 consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at least 15 minutes apart are less than 5 ppm. If the 2 consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples indicate that iodomethane levels are:
    - Less than 0.2 ppm and no sensory irritation is experienced, no respiratory protection is required to begin tarp removal.
    - Between 0.2 ppm and 5 ppm, then an air-purifying respirator is required to begin tarp removal. See the Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers and Personal Protective Equipment section for additional respiratory protection requirements.
- If tarps are perforated but not removed within 14 days after the application is complete, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 48 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps are not perforated or removed within 14 days after the application is complete, planting or transplanting may take place while the tarps are being perforated.
- Tarps may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
    - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
    - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
    - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only:
    - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 5 days (120 hours) or 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed.
    - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.

Entry Restricted Period and Notification

Entry Restricted Period

Entry into the application block (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until:

- 5 days (120 hours) after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed for at least 14 days after the application is complete or
- 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if tarps will be perforated within 14 days after the application is complete and will not be removed for at least 14 days after the application is complete, or
- Tarp removal is completed if tarps are both perforated and removed less than 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTES:

- See *Tarp Perforation and/or Removal* section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

- When listing application information for soil fumigant applications to comply with part 170.122 of the WPS, list the entry restricted period time frame in place of the REI.

Notification

Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, text size and sign size (40 CFR §170.120).

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application block no sooner than 24 hours prior to application.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must remain posted for no less than the duration of the entry restricted period.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the entry restricted period.

Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (Gaps)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.

- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Tarps (tarps are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp).

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP.
- Once a tarp is perforated, the application is no longer considered tarped.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

Weather Conditions

- To determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist or are predicted (see ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** section) and whether an application should proceed, the National Weather Service weather forecast must be checked by the certified applicator supervising the application:
  - on the day of, but prior to the start of the application, and
  - on a daily basis during the application if the time period from the start of the application until the application is complete is greater than 24 hours.
- Do not apply if an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service is in effect for the area in which the application is planned, during the application, or the 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Do not apply if light wind conditions (< 2 mph) are forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours from the time the application starts until 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Detailed National Weather Service forecasts for local weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, on NOAA weather radio,or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.

Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions

- Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist within an hour prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and may persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.
- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- When using tarps, planting must not occur for at least 10 days after the application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.
- When using tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits, planting must not occur for at least 14 days after application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at the depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to the start of the application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP. Record temperature measurements at the application depth.

Soil Moisture

- For all soil types, pre-application moisture should be dry enough to prevent soil saturation and bed collapse once application and flushing is complete.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- Midas EC Gold must be metered into the water. One gallon of Midas EC Gold in 1810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1000 ppm. The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1060 to 1515 ppm (1.06 to 1.52 gallons of Midas EC Gold diluted in water to a final volume of 1810 gallons).
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatment zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance even movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other

equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.

- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Application

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD Per Treated Acre[1]**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries	**Standard Tarps** 300 - 485 lbs/treated acre (19.8 – 32.2 gal/treated acre)	10 – 14 days

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD Per Treated Acre[1]**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Tomatoes	**Tarps that Qualify for Buffer Zone Credits [3]** 175 – 200 lbs/ treated acre (11.6 – 13.3 gal/treated acre	14 – 21 days When using tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits

NOTE:

[1] For fields infested with nutsedge and Malva, apply a minimum of 450 lbs/treated acre (29.8 gal/treated acre) of MIDAS EC GOLD with standard tarp and 250 lbs/treated acre (16.6 gal/treated acre) with tarps that qualify for buffer zone credits.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

[3] Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for rate reduction recommendations.

Rotational Crops

Food/feed crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate

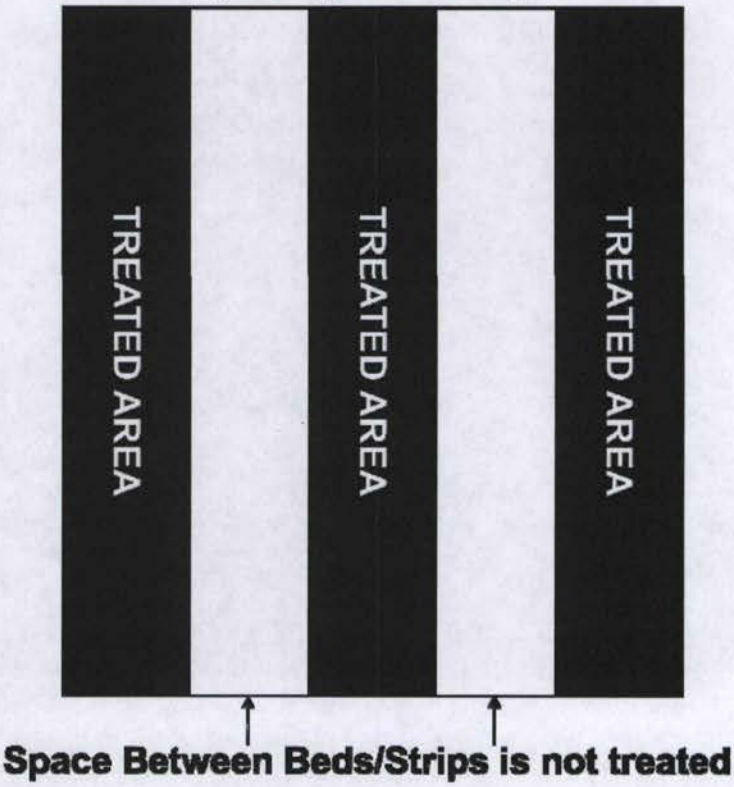
To calculate the broadcast equivalent rate for bedded or strip applications the following information is needed:

- pounds (or gallons) of product per treated acre
- strip or bed bottom width (inches)
- center-to-center row spacing (inches)
- application block size (acres)

Pounds (or gallons) of product **per treated acre** is the ratio of total amount of product applied to the size of the **total area treated** (e.g., the rate of product applied in the bed). For bedded or strip applications, the **total area treated** is the summation of the area (i.e., length x width) of each treated bed bottom or strip that is located within the application block as shown by the black areas in Figure 1 (e.g., black areas are 0.6A or 60% of the area within the application block). The area of the space between the beds/strips is not factored in the total area treated.

The **application block size** is the acreage within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Figure 1. Bedded/Strip Application (1 acre application block)

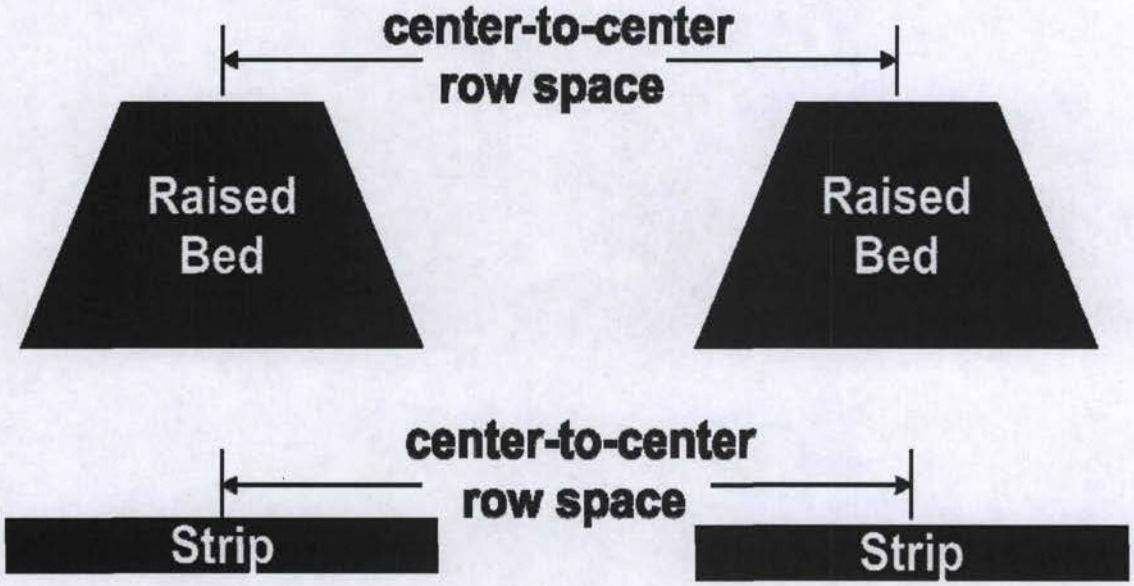


The "broadcast equivalent rate" must be calculated with the following formula:

$$\text{Broadcast equivalent rate (pounds (or gallons) product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \text{pounds (or gallons) of product/ treated acre applied in the strip or bed}$$

- The bed width must be measured from the bottom of the bed.
- The center-to-center row spacing must be calculated as shown in Figure 2.
- If there are any ditches, waterways, drive rows and other areas that are not fumigated that are in the application block, multiply the above broadcast equivalent equation by **(total area of strips or beds + row spacing)/(application block size).** A sample calculation is provided below.

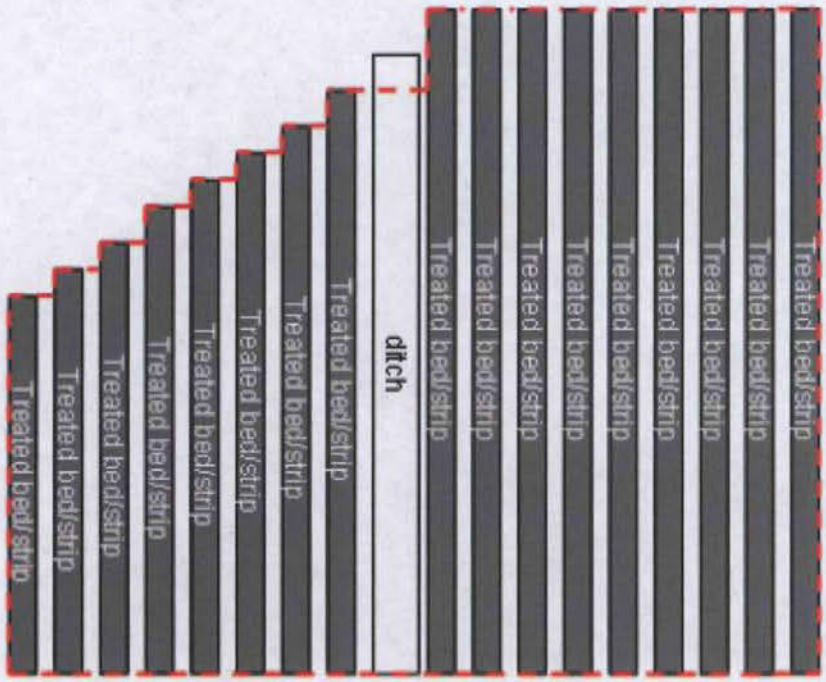
Figure 2. Center Row Spacing



Sample broadcast equivalent rate calculation

Assumptions:

- Application method is shank bedded
- Bed width is 30 inches (measured at the bottom of bed)
- Center-to-center row spacing is 60 inches
- 200 pounds of product per treated acre is applied in the beds
- Total application block size is 10 acres
- Ditch in the middle of application block is 0.25 acres
- Area of beds + row spacing is 9.75 acres



$$\text{broadcast equivalent rate (pounds product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \frac{\text{area of strips or beds + row spacing}}{\text{application block size}} \times \text{pounds product/treated acre applied in the bed}$$

$$= \frac{\text{30 inch width beds}}{\text{60 inch row spacing}} \times \frac{\text{9.75 acres}}{\text{10 acres}} \times \text{200 pounds product/treated acre}$$

$$= \text{97.5 pounds product/acre}$$

Buffer Zone Requirements

A buffer zone must be established for every fumigant application. The following describes the buffer zone requirements:

- The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.
- Buffer zones for application blocks treated with iodomethane must not overlap during the buffer zone periods.
- All non-handlers, including field workers, residents, pedestrians, and other bystanders, must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period except for transit (see *Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways*).
    - Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.
- The buffer zone period begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete.

<u>Structures under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include buildings used for storage, (e.g., sheds, barns, garages) UNLESS:
    - The storage buildings are not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    - The storage buildings do not share a common wall with an occupied structure.

<u>Areas not under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include residential areas (e.g., employee housing, private property), buildings (e.g., commercial, industrial), outdoor residential areas (e.g., lawns, gardens, play areas) and other areas that people may occupy, UNLESS:
    1. The occupants provide written agreement, prior to the start of the application, that they will voluntarily vacate the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period, and
    2. Reentry by occupants and other non-handlers must not occur until,
        - The buffer zone period has ended, and
        - Sensory irritation is not experienced upon re-entry.

- Buffer zones must not include agricultural areas owned and/or operated by persons other than the owner of the application block, UNLESS:
    1. The owner of the application block can ensure that the buffer zone will not overlap with an iodomethane buffer zone from any other property owners, and
    2. The owner of the other property provides written agreement to the applicator that they, their employees, and other persons will stay out of the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period.

- Buffer zones must not include roadways and rights of way UNLESS:
    1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period.

Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways

Vehicular and bicycle traffic on public and private roadways through the buffer zone is permitted. (NOTE: Buffer zones are not permitted to include bus stops or other locations where persons wait for public transit.)

- For all other publicly owned and/or operated areas such as parks, sidewalks, permanent walking paths, playgrounds, and athletic fields, buffer zones must not include these areas UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period,
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period, and
  3. Written permission to include the public area in the buffer zone is granted by the appropriate state and/or local authorities responsible for management and operation of the area.

Certified applicators must comply with all local laws and regulations.

See the *Posting* section for additional requirements that may apply.

Buffer Zone Distances

Buffer zone distances must be calculated using the application rate and the size of the application block.

- Buffer zone distances must be based on the look-up table in this labeling (25 feet is the minimum distance regardless of site-specific application parameters).
- Use Table 2 to determine the minimum buffer distances. Round up to the nearest rate or block size where applicable. Applications are prohibited for rates or block sizes that exceed what is presented in the buffer zone tables.

Table 2. Midas EC Gold Bed Application Buffer Zone Distances in Feet

Midas EC Gold Bed Application Broadcast Equivalent Rate (lbs product/acre)	Application Block Size (acres)							
	Up to 5 acres	6-10 acres	11-15 acres	16-20 acres	21-25 acres	26-30 acres	31-35 acres	36-40 acres
100	30	30	45	60	70	80	90	95
150	30	30	60	85	100	115	130	145
175	30	35	65	100	120	135	150	165
200	30	40	80	115	135	155	175	190
250	30	75	110	140	165	190	215	235
300	35	93	136	170	200	230	260	285
350	40	110	161	200	235	265	300	330
360	45	113	165	205	240	275	310	340
400	50	125	185	225	265	305	345	380
440	55	135	200	250	290	335	380	420

Buffer Zone Credits

The buffer zone distances for Midas EC Gold applications may be reduced by the percentages listed below. Credits may be added, but credits cannot exceed 80%. Also the minimum buffer zone distance is 25 feet regardless of buffer zone credits available.

- See www.tarpcredits.epa.gov for a list of tarps that have been tested and determined to qualify for buffer reduction credits. Only tarps listed on this website qualify for buffer reduction credits.
- 10% reduction in buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is ≥ 1% - 2%; a 20% reduction in buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is >2% - 3%; and a 30% reduction in the buffer zone distance, IF the organic content of the soil in the application block is >3%.
- 10% reduction in the buffer zone distance, IF the clay content of the soil in the application block is greater than 27%.

Examples of Buffer Zone Calculations with Credits Applied

If the buffer zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for a buffer zone credit since the soil organic content is 1.5%, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 10%, i.e., reduced by 5 feet based on the following calculation: 50 feet – (50 feet x 10%) = 45 feet.

If the buffer zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for two buffer zone credits since the soil organic content is 1.5% and the clay content is greater than 27%, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 20% (10% organic content credit + 10% clay content credit), i.e., reduced by 10 feet based on the following calculation 50 feet - (50 feet x 20%) = 40 feet.

Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones

- Posting of a **buffer zone** is required unless there is a physical barrier that prevents bystander access to the buffer zone.
- Buffer Zone signs must be placed along or outside the perimeter of the buffer zone, at all usual points of entry and along likely routes of approach from areas where people not under the owner's control may approach the buffer zone.
    - Some examples of points of entry include, but are not limited to, roadways, sidewalks, paths, and bike trails.
    - Some examples of likely routes of approach include, but are not limited to, the area between a buffer zone and a roadway, or the area between a buffer zone and a housing development.
    - When posting, the certified applicator supervising the application must ensure compliance with all local laws and regulations.
- Buffer Zone signs must meet the following criteria:
    - The printed side of the sign must face away from the application block toward areas from which people could approach.

- Signs must remain legible during the entire posting period and must meet the general standards outlined in the WPS for sign size, text size, and legibility (see 40 CFR §170.120).
- Signs must be posted no sooner than 24 hours prior to the start of the application and remain posted until the buffer zone period has expired.
- Signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the buffer zone period.
- Buffer Zone signs which meet the criteria above will be provided at points of sale for applicators to use. Templates may be downloaded from http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/soil_fumigants/index.htm
- The Buffer Zone signs must contain the following information:
  - The 'Do Not Walk' symbol
  - DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE,
  - Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Midas EC Gold Fumigant BUFFER ZONE,
  - Contact information for the certified applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Exception: If multiple contiguous blocks are fumigated within a 14-day period, the entire periphery of the contiguous blocks' buffer zones **may** be posted. Buffer Zone signs must be posted no sooner than 24-hours prior to the start of the first application. The signs must remain posted until the last buffer zone period expires and signs must be removed within 3 days after the buffer zone period for the last block has expired.

RESTRICTIONS FOR DIFFICULT TO EVACUATE SITES

Difficult to evacuate sites are pre-K to grade 12 schools, state licensed daycare centers, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, hospitals, in-patient clinics, and prisons.

- No fumigant application is permitted within ¼ mile (1320 feet) of difficult to evacuate sites unless the site is not occupied by children from state-licensed day care centers, students (pre-K to grade 12), patients, or prisoners during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application.

Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures

If the buffer zone is 25 feet, then the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are not applicable.

Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures:

The certified applicator must either follow the directions under the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section or follow the directions under the *Response Information for Neighbors* section if:

- the buffer zone is greater than **25 feet** but less than or equal to **100 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **50 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **100 feet** but less than or equal to **200 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **100 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or

- the buffer zone is greater than **200 feet** but less than or equal to **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **200 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **300 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone.

Fumigant Site Monitoring

NOTE: *Fumigant Site Monitoring* is ONLY required if the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are triggered AND directions from the *Response Information for Neighbors* section are not followed.

From the start of the application until the buffer zone period expires, a certified applicator or handler(s) under his/her supervision must:

- Monitor for sensory irritation in areas between the buffer zone outer perimeter and residences and businesses that trigger this requirement.
- Monitoring for sensory irritation must begin in the evening on the day of application and continue until the buffer zone period expires. Monitor a minimum of 8 times during the buffer zone period, including these periods:
  - 1 hour before sunset,
  - during the night,
  - 1 hour after sunrise, and
  - during daylight hours.

Implement the emergency response plan immediately if a handler monitoring experiences sensory irritation.

Response Information for Neighbors

NOTE: *Response Information for Neighbors* is ONLY required if the *Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures* are triggered AND directions from the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* are not followed. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure that residences and businesses that trigger the requirement have been provided the response information at least **1 week** before the application starts. The information provided may include application dates that range for no more than **4 weeks**. If the application does not occur when specified, the information must be delivered again.

- Information that must be included:
  - The location of the application block.
  - Fumigant(s) applied including the active ingredient, name of the fumigant product(s), and the EPA Registration number.
  - Contact information for the applicator and property owner.
  - Time period in which the application is planned to take place (must not range more than 4 weeks).

- Early signs and symptoms of exposure to the fumigant(s) applied, what to do, and who to call if you believe you are being exposed (911 in most cases).
- How to find additional information about fumigants.

The method used to share the response information for neighbors can be accomplished through mailings, door hangers, or other methods that will effectively inform the residences and businesses within the required distance from the edge of the buffer zone.

Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies

If your state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, information must be provided to the appropriate state or tribal lead agency prior to the application. Please refer to www.epa.gov/fumigantstatenotice for a list of states and tribal lead agencies that require notice and information on how to submit the information.

The information that must be provided to state and tribal lead agencies includes the following:

- Location of the application blocks,
- Fumigant(s) applied including EPA registration number,
- Applicator and property owner contact information, and
- Time period that fumigation may occur.

Emergency Response Plan

The certified applicator must include in the FMP a written emergency response plan that identifies:

- Evacuation routes,
- Locations of telephones,
- Contact information for first responders and local/state/federal/tribal personnel, and
- Emergency procedures/responsibilities (e.g., adding water to the field, repairing tarps, fixing equipment, evacuating upwind) if:
  - there is an incident,
  - sensory irritation is experienced outside of the buffer zone, and/or
  - there are equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies.

Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)

Prior to the start of application, the certified applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block. In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the certified applicator, the site owner, registrant, or other party.

The certified applicator supervising the application must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of application.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Certified Applicator Supervising the Application
  - Name,
  - Phone number,
  - Pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number,
  - Specify if commercial or private applicator,
  - Employer name,
  - Employer address, and
  - Date and location of completing EPA approved soil fumigant training program.
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of application block owner
  - Map, aerial photo, or detailed sketch showing:
    - application block location
    - application block dimensions
    - buffer zone dimensions
    - property lines
    - roadways
    - rights-of-ways
    - sidewalks
    - permanent walking paths
    - bus stops
    - nearby application blocks
    - surrounding structures (occupied and non-occupied)
    - locations of Buffer Zone signs, and
    - locations of difficult to evacuate sites with distances from the application block labeled.
- General application information
  - Target application date/window,
  - Fumigant Product Name, and
  - EPA registration number.
- Tarp Plan
  - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems,
  - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired,
  - Factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted,
  - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps,
  - Target dates for perforating tarps, and
  - Target dates for removing tarps.

- Soil conditions
  - Description of soil texture and moisture in application block,
  - Method used to determine soil moisture, and
  - Soil temperature measurement if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application.
- Buffer zones
  - Application method,
  - Injection depth,
  - Application rate from lookup table on label,
  - Application block size from lookup table on label,
  - Credits applied and measurements taken (if applicable),
    - Tarp brand name, lot number, thickness, manufacturer, batch number, and part number
    - Organic matter content
    - Clay content
  - Buffer zone distance, and
  - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner of the application block. If buffer zones extend onto areas not under the control of the owner, attach the written agreement and keep it with the FMP.
- Record Emergency Response Plan as described in the *Emergency Response Plan* section.
- Posting of Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone
  - Person(s) who will post and remove (if different) Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone signs, and
  - Location of Buffer Zone signs.
- Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures (if applicable)
  - Fumigant site monitoring (if applicable):
    - When and where it will be conducted
  - Response information for neighbors (if applicable):
    - List of residences and businesses informed,
    - Name and phone number of person providing information, and
    - Method of providing the information.
- State and/or tribal lead agency advance notification (if state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, provide a list of contacts that were notified and date notified)
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the certified applicator supervising the application, the owner, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., buffer zone location, buffer zone start and end times, timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted by the certified applicator, and
  - Date contacted.
- Handler (including Certified Applicators) Information and PPE
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform

- Date of PPE training for each handler
- Applicable handler PPE including:
  - Long-sleeved shirts/long pants, shoes, socks
  - Chemical-resistant apron
  - Chemical-resistant footwear
  - Protective eyewear (not goggles)
  - Chemical-resistant gloves
  - Air-purifying respirators
    - Respirator make, model, type, style, size, and cartridge type
  - SCBAs
    - Respirator make, model, type, style, size
  - Other PPE
- For handlers: Confirmation of receipt of Fumigant Safe Handling Information.
- For certified applicator(s) supervising the application: Completion date and location of the soil fumigant training program listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product.
- For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
  - date of medical qualification to wear a respirator,
  - date of respirator training, and
  - date of fit-testing for the respirator.
- Unless exempted in the *Protection of Handlers* section, verify that:
  - at minimum 2 handlers have the appropriate respirators and cartridges during handler activities, and
  - the employer has confirmed that the appropriate respirator and cartridges are immediately available for each handler who will wear one.

- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will cease or operations will continue with use of an air-purifying respirator.
  - For monitoring the breathing zone:
    - Representative handler tasks to be monitored,
    - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
    - Timing of the monitoring.
  - For monitoring after tarp perforation is complete and before tarp removal begins, indicate:
    - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
    - Timing of monitoring.
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
  - Identify (e.g., list, attach applicable label section) applicable mandatory GAPs.
- Pesticide Product Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
  - Ensure that labels and MSDS are on-site and readily available for employees to review.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block as well as the certified applicator supervising the application must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application.

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple application blocks (e.g., applicator information, certified applicator, handlers, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The certified applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

The certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP immediately available for viewing by handlers involved in the application. The certified applicator or the owner of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure the FMP is at the application block during all handler activities.

Within 30 days after the application is complete, the certified applicator supervising the application must complete a Post-Application Summary.

Post-Application Summary

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date and time of the application
- Application rate
- Size of application block
- Weather Conditions
  - Summary of the National Weather Service weather forecast during the application and the 48-hours after the application is complete including:
    - wind speed, and
    - air stagnation advisory (if applicable).
  - Forecast must be checked on the day of, but prior to the start of the application, and on a daily basis during the application if the time period from the start of the application until the application is complete is greater than 24 hours.
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable):
  - Date of tarp damage discovery,
  - Location and size of tarp damage,
  - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure, and
  - Date and time of tarp repair completion.
- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable):

- Date and time tarps were perforated,
- Date and time tarps were removed, and
- Record if tarps were perforated and/or removed early. Describe the conditions that caused early tarp perforation and/or removal.

- Complaint details (if applicable):
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site),
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint, and
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure, or other emergency and emergency procedures followed (if applicable).
- Air monitoring results:
  - When sensory irritation was experienced:
    - Date, time, location, and handler task/activity where irritation was observed and
    - Resulting action (e.g., implement emergency response plan, cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
  - When using a direct read detection device:
    - Sample date(s), time(s), location(s), and concentration(s),
    - Handler task/activity monitored (if applicable), and
    - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
- Drip application monitoring
  - Record monitoring date(s) and time(s)
  - Name of person(s) monitoring
  - Record observations:
    - Is the equipment functioning properly,
    - Description of corrective action (if applicable), and
    - Other comments.
- Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone Signs:
  - Dates of posting and removal.
- Any deviations from the FMP (e.g., changes in emergency response actions, changes in handler information, changes in handlers responsible for completing emergency tasks, changes in communication between certified applicator, owner, and other handlers).

Spill and Leak Procedures

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.15 ppm and the concentration of iodomethane is measured to be less than 0.2 ppm.

- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility. Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Report any spill that exceeds 300 lbs (19.9 gallons of product) to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:

Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.

This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC

Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC

MIDAS EC GOLD (PENDING) FOR SALE AND USE IN ALL STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA
09/26/11, REVISED 11/22/11, REVISED 12/22/11

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, and Diseases. The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 14.5 pounds (5 pounds of iodomethane and 9.5 pounds of chloropicrin)

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER / PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:

1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
EPA Est. No.

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Weight: _____ LBS

Manufactured for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

Table of Contents

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS....4
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals....4
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)....4
User Safety Requirements....5
User Safety Recommendations....5
Environmental Hazards....5
Physical or Chemical Hazards....6
DIRECTIONS FOR USE....6
Agricultural Use Requirements....6
Terms Used In This Labeling....6
Certified Applicator Training....8
Product Information and Instructions....8
Restrictions and Use Precautions....8
Handlers....9
Protection for Handlers....10
Supervision of Handlers....10
Exclusion of Non Handlers from the Application Block and Buffer Zone....10
Providing, Cleaning, and Maintaining PPE....11
Air –Purifying Respirator Availability....11
Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training....11
Air Monitoring Requirements....11
Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers....11
Tarp Perforation and/or Removal....13
Entry Restricted Period and Notification....14
Entry Restricted Period....14
Notification....14
Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)....14
Midas EC Gold Raised Bed Drip Application....19
Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate....20-22
Buffer Zone Requirements....23
Buffer Zone Distances....24
Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones....24
Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures....25
Triggers for Emergency PreParedness and Response Measures....25
Fumigant Site Monitoring....25
Response Information for Neighbors....26
Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies....26
Emergency Response Plan....27
Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)....27-29
Post-Application Summary....30
Spill and Leak....31
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL....32
WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT....33

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear with socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator is required.

When performing tasks with NO potential for contact with liquid fumigant, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full-face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and

- A half-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter(NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 organic vapor (OV) cartridge with a P100 pre-filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-84A), or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter including P100 pre-filter. See Directions for Use, Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face air-purifying respirator is required.

  Exception: Handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside the buffer zone are not required to wear an air-purifying respirator.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing *apparatus (SCBA) is not permitted for routine handler* tasks. If responding to an emergency when corrective action is needed to reduce air concentrations to acceptable levels, wear an SCBA. Escape only SCBA respirators must not be used by handlers for responding to emergencies. In addition wear PPE required for potential for contact with liquid fumigant.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User Safety Recommendations

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

Environmental Hazards

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

Physical Or Chemical Hazards

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Restricted Use Pesticide

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only handlers may be in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends, and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.

Terms Used in This Labeling

Soil Fumigant Training Program: Certified applicator training that provides information on (1) how to correctly apply the fumigant, including how to comply with new label requirements; (2) how to protect handlers and bystanders; (3) how to determine buffer zone distances; (4) how to complete an FMP and the post-application summary; (5) how to determine when weather and other site-specific factors are not favorable for fumigant application; (6) how to comply with required GAPs and how to document compliance with GAPs in the FMP; and (7) how to develop and implement emergency response plans.

Fumigant Safe Handling Information: Information that must be provided annually to handlers that must include the following: (1) what fumigants are and how they work, (2) safe application and handling of soil fumigants, (3) air monitoring and respiratory protection requirements for handlers, (4) early signs and symptoms of exposure, (5) appropriate steps to take to mitigate exposures, (6) what to do in case of an emergency, and (7) how to report incidents.

Application Block: Area within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Application Rate: The ratio of fumigant mass applied compared to the soil surface area (e.g., pounds of product per acre). The application rate is expressed on this labeling in terms of either the "treated area application rate" or the "broadcast equivalent application rate." The "treated area application rate" relates

to only the rate of fumigant applied to the portion of the field that is fumigated (e.g., rate within the bed or strips). The "broadcast equivalent application rate" relates to the rate of fumigant applied within the entire perimeter of the application block. For bedded and strip applications, the "broadcast equivalent application rate" must be calculated to determine the buffer zone distance required by this labeling.

Start of the Application: The time at which the fumigant is first delivered/dispensed into the soil in the application block.

Application is Complete: The time at which the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil and the soil has been sealed; drip lines have been purged (if applicable).

Entry Restricted Period: This period begins at the start of the application and expires depending on the application method and if tarps are used when the tarps are perforated and removed. Entry into the application block during this period is only allowed for appropriately PPE-equipped handlers performing handling tasks. See the *Entry Restricted Period and Notification* section for additional information.

Buffer Zone: An area established around the perimeter of each application block. The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.

Buffer Zone Period: Begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete. Non-handlers must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Owner: Any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner. See definition of "owner" in WPS (40 CFR §170.3).

Roadway: Portion of a street or highway improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel, exclusive of the sidewalk or shoulder even if such sidewalk or shoulder is used by persons riding bicycles. In the event a highway includes two or more separated roadways, the term *roadway* shall refer to any such roadway separately.

Representative Handling Task: For air monitoring, the locations and handler activities sampled must represent each handler's exposure occurring within the application block. For example, for an application consisting of a seven-handler crew (1 tractor driver, 1 tractor co-pilot, 4 shovelers, and 1 certified applicator supervising) two breathing zone samples could be collected: one sample for the tractor co-pilot and one sample for a downwind shoveler. Results of previous sampling may indicate which tasks and locations are worst case and therefore representative of all handlers.

Certified Applicator Training

Any certified applicator supervising a soil fumigant application must have successfully completed one of the soil fumigant training programs listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product. The training must be completed in the time frames listed on the website. The FMP must document the date and location where the soil fumigant training program was completed.

Product Information and Instructions

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, trained in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC Gold soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium*.

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

Restrictions and Use Precautions

- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.
- Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Applications are prohibited after sunset and before sunrise
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.

- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "decontamination water not to be used for drinking".
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 14 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection. The use of standard tarps are prohibited with applications of MIDAS EC Gold
- Do not apply within 100 feet of unprotected wellheads, or berms must be constructed adjacent to wellheads that prevent surface water run-off contaminating wellheads.
- For applications within leaching ground water protection areas, each irrigation shall be managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied, excluding any runoff divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.33 or less for six months following application of the pesticide. "Net irrigation requirement" is the amount of water needed to bring the soil in the crop root zone to field capacity at the time of irrigation. It can be determined by direct measurements of soil moisture, such as by using tensiometers, or indirect measurements of soil moisture, such as by estimating evapotranspiration that has accumulated since the last irrigation.
- No fumigant application is permitted within ½ mile (2640 feet) of the following sites: nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playgrounds, state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) unless the site is not occupied by patients, prisoners; students at state licensed schools, play grounds; or children in state licensed day care centers during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application.
- Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.
- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.
-

Handlers

The following activities are prohibited from being by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the WPS (40 CFR Part 170):

- Monitoring fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of application equipment that may contain fumigant residues; and
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS (40 CFR 170).

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends and in the buffer zone during the buffer zone period by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in WPS (40 CFR Part 170). Prohibited activities (except for trained and equipped handlers) include:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment;
- Performing scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), or removing tarps; and
- Repairing or monitoring tarps.

NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Handlers do not include local state or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

Protection for Handlers

Employers must comply with California respiratory regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, Section 6739

Supervision of Handlers

For water-run applications (e.g., drip, a certified applicator must be in the line of sight of the application at the start of the application, including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. A certified applicator may leave but must return at least every two hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning, and must directly supervise all WPS- trained handlers until the application is complete. WPS-trained handlers may perform these monitoring functions in place of a certified applicator but they must be under the supervision of a certified applicator and be able to communicate with a certified applicator at all times during monitoring activities via cell phone or other means.

For handling activities that take place after the application is complete until the entry restricted period expires, the certified applicator is not required to be on-site, but must have communicated in a manner that can be understood by the site owner and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures).

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The certified applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler or confirm that within the past 12 months, each handler has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner that he/she can understand. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers must be present.

> Exception: After the application is complete, only one trained handler is required to perform fumigant site monitoring task outside the buffer zone.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:

The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the application is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are:

- excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and
- excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period. (see buffer zone exemption for transit on roadways in *Buffer Zone Requirements* section).

Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar officials duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE

The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the 3CCR section 6738 and 6739.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the *PPE* section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available (see *Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification, and Training* section for additional requirements).

> Exception: Air-purifying respirators do not need to be made available for handlers performing fumigant site monitoring tasks outside of the buffer zone.

Cartridges must be replaced when odor or sensory irritation from this product becomes apparent during use, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, if the measured concentration of iodomethane is greater than or equal to 5 ppm, or after 8 hours of cumulative use, whichever occurs first.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualifications and Training

Employers must comply with California respirator regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulations, section 6739.

Air Monitoring Requirements and Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Air Monitoring Requirements

- When half-face or full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn, air-monitoring samples for iodomethane must be collected at least once every hour in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task. Chloropicrin breathing zone samples must also be collected at least once every hour if full-facepiece air-purifying respirators are worn.When breathing

zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a 10 inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.

- When using devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct read detection device, such as an electronic device or a colorimetric device (e.g., Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräeger, or Sensidyne) must be used. The devices must have a detectable limit of at least 0.2 ppm for iodomethane and 0.10 ppm for chloropicrin. Persons using direct read detection devices must follow the manufacturer's directions.

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

(Handlers are required to start work in half-face air-purifying respirators)

The *Air Monitoring Requirements* section above must be followed.

- If at any time an iodomethane breathing zone air sample is greater than 5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

  a. Handlers can resume operations with half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
    - Cartridges have been changed.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane.

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, then either:
  - (OPTION 1) A full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block or surrounding buffer zone, or
  - (OPTION 2) Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-facepiece air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and surrounding buffer zone.

For OPTION 1 (all handlers are wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator)

a) Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
   - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
   - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm,
   - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
   - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

b) If at any time: (1) a handler experiences sensory irritation when wearing a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator, or (2) an iodomethane breathing zone sample is greater than 5 ppm or (3) a chloropicrin breathing zone sample is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and surrounding buffer zone.
   - Handlers can resume operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:

- Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
- Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
- Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
- Cartridges have been changed.
- During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced, or where the sample(s) exceeded 5 ppm for iodomethane or where sample(s) were greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm for chloropicrin.

For OPTION 2 (Operations ceased)

a. Handlers can **resume** operations wearing half-face air-purifying respirators if all of the following conditions exist:
    - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
    - Two consecutive iodomethane breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than or equal to 5 ppm, and
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation.
    - During the collection of air samples a full-facepiece air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation was first experienced.

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined within certain time limitations, as handlers (see *Handlers* section) and they must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta LifeScience North America and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 14 days has elapsed after the application is complete, unless a weather condition exist which necessitates early perforation, (See *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities* requirements*)*.
- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 24 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- Tarps may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
    - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
    - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
    - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- *Early Tarp Perforation during Flood Prevention Activities for Bedded Applications Only*
    - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 14 days have elapsed.

- Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.
- Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities.
- Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the application is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities.

Entry Restricted Period and Notification

Entry Restricted Period

Entry into the application block (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until one of the following occurs:

- If tarps will be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp removal is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- In all other cases (including tarp failure) the entry restricted period is 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTES:

- See ***Tarp Perforation and/or Removal*** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- When listing application information for soil fumigant application to comply with part 170.122 of the WPS, list the entry restricted period time frame in place of the REI.

Notification

Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, text size and sign size (40 CFR §170.120).

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application no sooner than 24 hours prior to application.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must remain posted for no less than the duration of the entry restricted period.

Fumigant Treated Area signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the entry restricted period.

Mandatory Good Agricultural Practices (Gaps)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Tarps

- Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications (contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection); standard tarps are prohibited. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp.
- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP.
- Once a tarp is perforated, the application is no longer considered tarped.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

Weather Conditions

- To determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist or are predicted (see Identifying Unfavorable Weather conditions section) and whether an application should proceed, the National Weather Service weather forecast must be checked by the certified applicator supervising the application:
    - On the day of, but prior to the start of the application
- Do not apply if an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned during the application, or the 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Do not apply if light wind conditions (<2 mph) are forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours from the time the application starts until 48 hours after the application is complete.
- Detailed National Weather Service forecasts for local weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, on NOAA weather radio, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.

Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions

- Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist within an hour prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and may persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Soil Moisture

- For all soil types, pre-application moisture should be dry enough to prevent soil saturation and bed collapse once application and flushing is complete.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting must not occur for at least 14 days after application is complete. See Table 1 for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and/or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1,810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1,000 ppm. The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1,060 to 1,515 ppm (1.06 to 1.52 gallons of Midas EC Gold diluted in water to a final volume of 1,810 gallons).
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatments zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation

system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.

- Drip system must be operated in a manner that eliminates drip by using check valves close to the injection point.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application. Check valves must be used close to the injection point to eliminate pesticide drip.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

TABLE 1. RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE[1]		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD lbs/Treated Acre**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	175 – 250 lbs/Treated/Acre (11.6 – 16.6 gal/Treated/Acre)	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for highly retentive tarp selection.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

Rotational Crops

Food/feed crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

Calculating the Broadcast Equivalent Application Rate

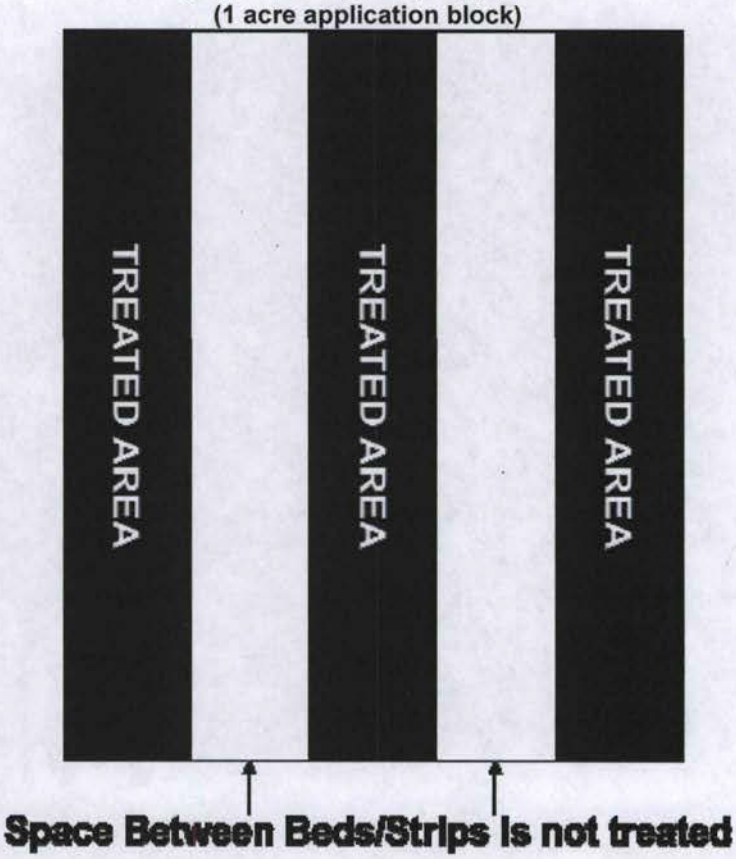
To calculate the broadcast equivalent rate for bedded or strip applications the following information is needed:

- pounds (or gallons) of product per treated acre
- strip or bed bottom width (inches)
- center-to-center row spacing (inches)
- application block size (acres)

Pounds (or gallons) of product **per treated acre** is the ratio of total amount of product applied to the size of the **total area treated** (e.g., the rate of product applied in the bed). For bedded or strip applications, the **total area treated** is the summation of the area (i.e., length x width) of each treated bed bottom or strip that is located within the application block as shown by the black areas in Figure 1 (e.g., black areas are 0.6A or 60% of the area within the application block). The area of the space between the beds/strips is not factored in the total area treated.

The **application block size** is the acreage within the perimeter of the fumigated portion of a field (including furrows, irrigation ditches, roadways). The perimeter of the application block is the border that connects the outermost edges of total area treated with the fumigant product.

Figure 1. Bedded/Strip Application (1 acre application block)

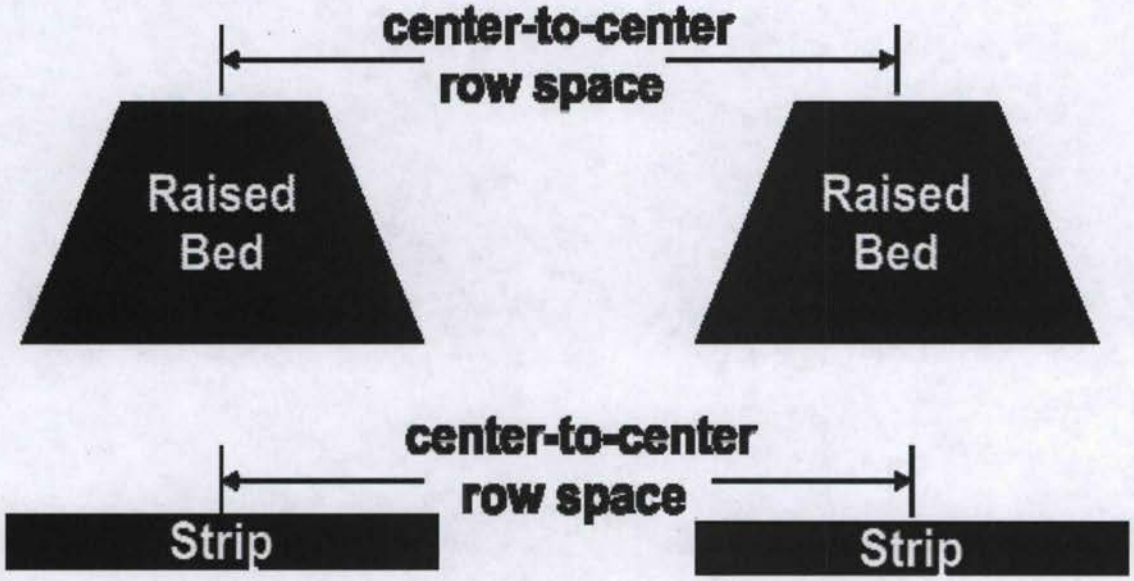


The "broadcast equivalent rate" must be calculated with the following formula:

$$\text{Broadcast equivalent rate (pounds (or gallons) product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \text{pounds (or gallons) of product/ treated acre applied in the strip or bed}$$

- The bed width must be measured from the bottom of the bed.
- The center-to-center row spacing must be calculated as shown in Figure 2.
- If there are any ditches, waterways, drive rows and other areas that are not fumigated that are in the application block, multiply the above broadcast equivalent equation by **(total area of strips or beds + row spacing)/(application block size).** A sample calculation is provided below.

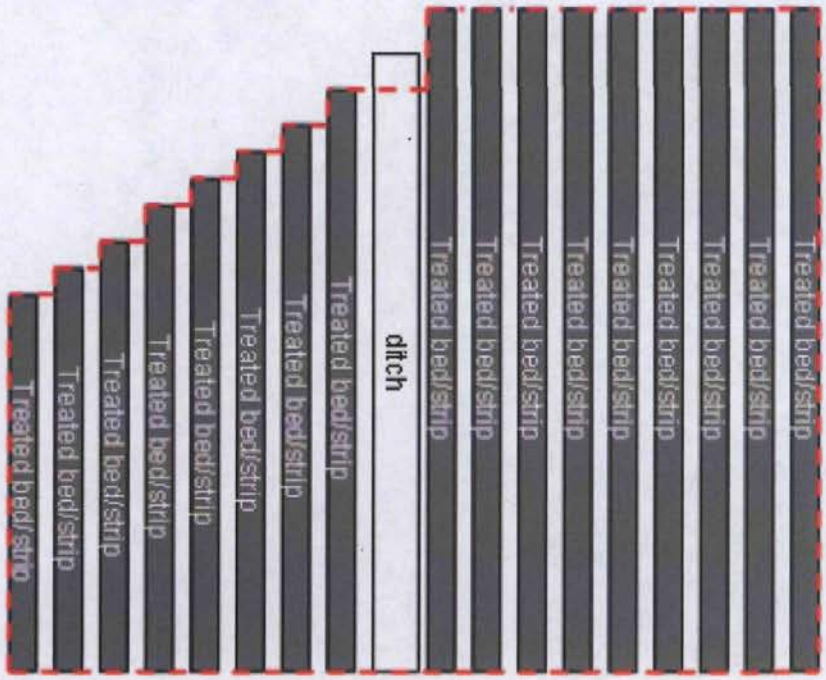
Figure 2. Center Row Spacing



Sample broadcast equivalent rate calculation

Assumptions:

- Application method is shank bedded
- Bed width is 30 inches (measured at the bottom of bed)
- Center-to-center row spacing is 60 inches
- 200 pounds of product per treated acre is applied in the beds
- Total application block size is 10 acres
- Ditch in the middle of application block is 0.25 acres
- Area of beds + row spacing is 9.75 acres



$$\text{broadcast equivalent rate (pounds product/acre)} = \frac{\text{strip or bed bottom width (inches)}}{\text{center-to-center row spacing (inches)}} \times \frac{\text{area of strips or beds + row spacing}}{\text{application block size}} \times \text{pounds product/ treated acre applied in the bed}$$

$$= \frac{\text{30 inch width beds}}{\text{60 inch row spacing}} \times \frac{\text{9.75 acres}}{\text{10 acres}} \times \text{200 pounds product/ treated acre}$$

$$= \text{97.5 pounds product/acre}$$

Buffer Zone Requirements

A buffer zone must be established for every fumigant application. The following describes the buffer zone requirements:

- The buffer zone must extend outward from the edge of the application block perimeter equally in all directions.
- Buffer zones for application blocks treated with iodomethane must not overlap during the buffer zone periods.
- All non-handlers, including field workers, residents, pedestrians, and other bystanders, must be excluded from the buffer zone during the buffer zone period except for transit (see *Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways*).
    1. Local, state, or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties are not excluded from the application block or the buffer zone by this labeling. The certified applicator supervising the application and the owner of the establishment where the application is taking place are not authorized to, or responsible for, excluding those officials from the application block or the buffer zone.
- The buffer zone period begins at the start of the application and lasts for a minimum of 48-hours after the application is complete.

<u>Structures under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include buildings used for storage, (e.g., sheds, barns, garages) UNLESS:
    1. The storage buildings are not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    2. The storage buildings do not share a common wall with an occupied structure.

<u>Areas not under the control of the owner of the application block</u>

- Buffer zones must not include residential areas (e.g., employee housing, private property), buildings (e.g., commercial, industrial), outdoor residential areas (e.g., lawns, gardens, play areas) and other areas that people may occupy, UNLESS:
    1. The occupants provide written agreement, prior to the start of the application, that they will voluntarily vacate the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period, and
    2. Reentry by occupants and other non-handlers must not occur until,
        - The buffer zone period has ended, and
        - Sensory irritation is not experienced upon re-entry.

- Buffer zones must not include agricultural areas owned and/or operated by persons other than the owner of the application block, UNLESS:
    1. The owner of the application block can ensure that the buffer zone will not overlap with an iodomethane buffer zone from any other property owners, and
    2. The owner of the other property provides written agreement to the applicator that they, their employees, and other persons will stay out of the buffer zone during the entire buffer zone period.

- Buffer zones must not include roadways and rights of way UNLESS:
    1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period, and
    2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period.

    <u>Buffer Zone Exemption for Transit on Roadways</u>

    Vehicular and bicycle traffic on public and private roadways through the buffer zone is permitted. (NOTE: Buffer zones are not permitted to include bus stops or other locations where persons wait for public transit.)

- For all other publicly owned and/or operated areas such as parks, sidewalks, permanent walking paths, playgrounds, and athletic fields, buffer zones must not include these areas UNLESS:
  1. The area is not occupied during the buffer zone period,
  2. Entry by non-handlers is prohibited during the buffer zone period, and
  3. Written permission to include the public area in the buffer zone is granted by the appropriate state and/or local authorities responsible for management and operation of the area.

Certified applicators must comply with all local laws and regulations.

See the *Posting* section for additional requirements that may apply.

Buffer Zone Distances

Buffer zone distances must be calculated using the application rate and the size of the application block.

- Buffer zone distances must be based on the look-up table in this labeling (100 feet is the minimum distance regardless of site-specific application parameters).
- Use Table 2 to determine the minimum buffer distances. Round up to the nearest rate and block size, where applicable. Applications are prohibited for rates and block sizes that exceed what is presented in the buffer zone tables.

Table 2. Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Broadcast Equivalent/ Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES Drip Application Method with Highly Retentive Tarp (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1]				
	Up to 1 Acre	2 – 5 Acres	6 - 10 Acres	11- 20 Acres	21-30 Acres
100	100	100	100	100	100
125	100	100	100	100	115
150	100	100	100	150	215
175	100	100	135	230	315
200	100	100	180	315	410

1. Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone distance is 100 feet.

Posting Fumigant Buffer Zones

- Posting of a **buffer zone** is required unless there is a physical barrier that prevents bystander access to the buffer zone.
- Buffer Zone signs must be placed along or outside the perimeter of the buffer zone, at all usual points of entry and along likely routes of approach from areas where people not under the owner's control may approach the buffer zone.
  - Some examples of points of entry include, but are not limited to, roadways, sidewalks, paths, and bike trails.
  - Some examples of likely routes of approach include, but are not limited to, the area between a buffer zone and a roadway, or the area between a buffer zone and a housing development.
  - When posting, the certified applicator supervising the application must ensure compliance with all local laws and regulations.

- Buffer Zone signs must meet the following criteria:
    - The printed side of the sign must face away from the application block toward areas from which people could approach.
    - Signs must remain legible during the entire posting period and must meet the general standards outlined in the WPS for sign size, text size, and legibility (see 40 CFR §170.120).
    - Signs must be posted no sooner than 24 hours prior to the start of the application and remain posted until the buffer zone period has expired.
    - Signs must be removed within 3 days after the end of the buffer zone period.
    - Buffer Zone signs which meet the criteria above will be provided at points of sale for applicators to use. Templates may be downloaded from http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/soil_fumigants/index.htm
    - The Buffer Zone signs must contain the following information:
        - The 'Do Not Walk' symbol
        - DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE,
        - Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Midas EC Gold Fumigant BUFFER ZONE,
        - Contact information for the certified applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Exception: If multiple contiguous blocks are fumigated within a 14-day period, the entire periphery of the contiguous blocks' buffer zones **may** be posted. Buffer Zone signs must be posted no sooner than 24-hours prior to the start of the first application. The signs must remain posted until the last buffer zone period expires and signs must be removed within 3-days after the buffer zone period for the last block has expired.

Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures

Triggers for Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures:

The certified applicator must either follow the directions under the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section or follow the directions under the *Response Information for Neighbors* section if:

- the buffer zone is equal to **100 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **50 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **100 feet** but less than or equal to **200 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **100 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **200 feet** but less than or equal to **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **200 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone, or
- the buffer zone is greater than **300 feet**, and there are residences or businesses within **300 feet** from the outer edge of the buffer zone.

Fumigant Site Monitoring

NOTE: *Fumigant Site Monitoring* is ONLY required if the directions from the *Response Information for Neighbors* section are not followed.

From the start of the application until the buffer zone period expires, a certified applicator or handler(s) under his/her supervision must:

- Monitor for sensory irritation in areas between the buffer zone outer perimeter and residences and businesses that trigger this requirement.

- Monitoring for sensory irritation must begin in the evening on the day of application and continue until the buffer zone period expires. Monitor a minimum of 8 times during the buffer zone period, including these periods:
  - 1 hour before sunset,
  - during the night,
  - 1 hour after sunrise, and
  - during daylight hours.

Implement the emergency response plan immediately if a handler monitoring experiences sensory irritation.

Response Information for Neighbors

NOTE: *Response Information for Neighbors* is ONLY required if directions from the *Fumigant Site Monitoring* section are not followed. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure that residences and businesses that trigger the requirement have been provided the response information at least **1 week** before the application starts. The information provided may include application dates that range for no more than **4 weeks**. If the application does not occur when specified, the information must be delivered again.

- Information that must be included:
  - The location of the application block.
  - Fumigant(s) applied including the active ingredient, name of the fumigant product(s), and the EPA Registration number.
  - Contact information for the applicator and property owner.
  - Time period in which the application is planned to take place (must not range more than 4 weeks).
  - Early signs and symptoms of exposure to the fumigant(s) applied, what to do, and who to call if you believe you are being exposed (911 in most cases).
  - How to find additional information about fumigants.

The method used to share the response information for neighbors can be accomplished through mailings, door hangers, or other methods that will effectively inform the residences and businesses within the required distance from the edge of the buffer zone.

Notice to State and Tribal Lead Agencies

If your state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, information must be provided to the appropriate state or tribal lead agency prior to the application. Please refer to www.epa.gov/fumigantstatenotice for a list of states and tribal lead agencies that require notice and information on how to submit the information. The information that must be provided to state and tribal lead agencies includes the following:

- Location of the application blocks,
- Fumigant(s) applied including EPA registration number,
- Applicator and property owner contact information, and
- Time period that fumigation may occur.

Emergency Response Plan

The certified applicator must include in the FMP a written emergency response plan that identifies:

- Evacuation routes,
- Locations of telephones,
- Contact information for first responders and local/state/federal/tribal personnel, and
- Emergency procedures/responsibilities (e.g., adding water to the field, repairing tarps, fixing equipment, evacuating upwind) if:
  - there is an incident,
  - sensory irritation is experienced outside of the buffer zone, and/or
  - there are equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies.

Site-Specific Fumigation Management Plan (FMP)

Prior to the start of application, the certified applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block. There is a California-specific FMP available for use (http://cdpr.ca.gov/docs/enforce/prenffrm/dpr-enf-220.pdf).In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the certified applicator, the site owner, registrant, or other party.

The certified applicator supervising the application must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of application.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Certified Applicator Supervising the Application
  - Name,
  - Phone number,
  - Pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number,
  - Specify if commercial or private applicator,
  - Employer name,
  - Employer address, and
  - Date and location of completing EPA approved soil fumigant training program.
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of application block owner
  - Map, aerial photo, or detailed sketch showing:
    - application block location
    - application block dimensions
    - buffer zone dimensions
    - property lines
    - roadways
    - rights-of-ways
    - sidewalks
    - permanent walking paths

        - bus stops
        - nearby application blocks
        - surrounding structures (occupied and non-occupied)
        - locations of Buffer Zone signs, and
        - locations of nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; licensed schools, playground; state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments).
- General application information
    - Target application date/window,
    - Fumigant Product Name, and
    - EPA registration number.
- Tarp Plan
    - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems,
    - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired,
    - Factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted,
    - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps,
    - Target dates for perforating tarps, and
    - Target dates for removing tarps.
- Soil conditions
    - Description of soil texture and moisture in application block,
    - Method used to determine soil moisture, and
    - Soil temperature measurement if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application.
- Ground water Protection
    - List of wells within 100 feet of the application and confirmation that these wells are protected
    - Document if the application site is or is not within a groundwater protection area
    - Document procedure to ensure that irrigation will be limited to 133% of crop need if the application is within a groundwater protection area,
- Buffer zones
    - Application method,
    - Injection depth,
    - Application rate from lookup table on label,
    - Application block size from lookup table on label,
    - Buffer zone distance, and
    - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner of the application block. If buffer zones extend onto areas not under the control of the owner, attach the written agreement and keep it with the FMP.
- Record Emergency Response Plan as described in the *Emergency Response Plan* section.
- Posting of Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone
    - Person(s) who will post and remove (if different) Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone signs, and
    - Location of Buffer Zone signs.
- Emergency Preparedness and Response Measures (if applicable)
    - Fumigant site monitoring (if applicable):
        - When and where it will be conducted

- Response information for neighbors (if applicable):
  - List of residences and businesses informed,
  - Name and phone number of person providing information, and
  - Method of providing the information.

- State and/or tribal lead agency advance notification (if state and/or tribal lead agency requires notice, provide a list of contacts that were notified and date notified)
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the certified applicator supervising the application, the owner, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., buffer zone location, buffer zone start and end times, timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted by the certified applicator, and
  - Date contacted.
- Handler (including Certified Applicators) Information and PPE (if the California FMP is used this information must be attached to the California FMP)
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
  - Date of PPE training for each handler
  - Applicable handler PPE including:
    - Long-sleeved shirts/long pants, shoes, socks
    - Chemical-resistant apron
    - Chemical-resistant footwear
    - Protective eyewear (not goggles)
    - Chemical-resistant gloves
    - Air-purifying respirators, (if respiratory protection is required, use must comply with Title 3 California Code of Regulations Section 6739).
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size, and cartridge type
    - SCBAs
      - Respirator make, model, type, style, size
    - Other PPE
  - For handlers: Confirmation of receipt of Fumigant Safe Handling Information.
  - For certified applicator(s) supervising the application: Completion date and location of the soil fumigant training program listed on the following EPA website www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining for the active ingredient(s) in this product.
  - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
    - date of medical qualification to wear a respirator,
    - date of respirator training, and
    - date of fit-testing for the respirator.
  - Unless exempted in the *Protection of Handlers* section, verify that:
    - at minimum 2 handlers have the appropriate respirators and cartridges during handler activities, and
    - the employer has confirmed that the appropriate respirator and cartridges are immediately available for each handler who will wear one.
- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will cease or operations will continue with use of an air-purifying respirator.
  - For monitoring the breathing zone:

        - Representative handler tasks to be monitored,
        - Monitoring equipment to be used, and
        - Timing of the monitoring.
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
    - Identify (e.g., list, attach applicable label section) applicable mandatory GAPs.
- Pesticide Product Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
    - Ensure that labels and MSDS are on-site and readily available for employees to review.

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block as well as the certified applicator supervising the application must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application.

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple application blocks (e.g., applicator information, certified applicator, handlers, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The certified applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

The certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP immediately available for viewing by handlers involved in the application. The certified applicator or the owner of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel. The certified applicator supervising the application must ensure the FMP is at the application block during all handler activities.

Within 30 days after the application is complete, the certified applicator supervising the application must complete a Post-Application Summary.

Post-Application Summary

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date and time of the application
- Application rate
- Size of application block
- Weather Conditions
    - Summary of the National Weather Service weather forecast during the application and the 48-hours after the application is complete including:
        - wind speed, and
        - air stagnation advisory (if applicable).
    - Forecast must be checked on the day of, but prior to the start of the application.
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable):
    - Date of tarp damage discovery,
    - Location and size of tarp damage,
    - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure, and
    - Date and time of tarp repair completion.

- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable):
  - Date and time tarps were perforated,
  - Date and time tarps were removed, and
  - Record if tarps were perforated and/or removed early. Describe the conditions that caused early tarp perforation and/or removal.
- Complaint details (if applicable):
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site),
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint, and
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure, or other emergency and emergency procedures followed (if applicable).
- Air monitoring results:
  - When sensory irritation was experienced:
    - Date, time, location, and handler task/activity where irritation was observed and
    - Resulting action (e.g., implement emergency response plan, cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
  - When using a direct read detection device:
    - Sample date(s), time(s), location(s), and concentration(s),
    - Handler task/activity monitored (if applicable), and
    - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with appropriate air-purifying respirators).
- Drip application monitoring
  - Record monitoring date(s) and time(s)
  - Name of person(s) monitoring
  - Record observations:
    - Is the equipment functioning properly,
    - Description of corrective action (if applicable), and
    - Other comments.
- Fumigant Treated Area and Buffer Zone Signs:
  - Dates of posting and removal.
- Any deviations from the FMP (e.g., changes in emergency response actions, changes in handler information, changes in handlers responsible for completing emergency tasks, changes in communication between certified applicator, owner, and other handlers).

Record-Keeping Procedures

The owner of the application block, as well as the certified applicator supervising the application, must keep a signed copy of the Post-Application Summary for 2 years from the date of application.

Spill And Leak Procedures

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)* section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.10 ppm and the concentration of iodomethane is measured to be less than 0.2 ppm.

- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:

Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.

This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC.
Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

MIDAS EC GOLD (PENDING) FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY 09/27/11, REVISED 11/09/11, REVISED 12/22/11

Material to be added to an e-Jacket/Jacket

Reg. No. 66330-60

Description: Label Amendement

1. ☐ **Placement within the e-Jacket/jacket:**
   - ☐ **Default: (chronological, top = newest)**
   - ☐ **File Location: (PDF page number, i.e., "before page 45")**

2. ☑ **Send to Data Extraction contractors this material:**
   - ☑ **Newly stamped accepted label**
   - ☐ **Notification**
   - ☐ **New CSF**
   - ☐ **Other:** _____

3. Attach this coversheet to the top of the material or jacket. It must be well organized and clipped together, NOT STAPLED. Then give the material with this coversheet to staff in the Information Services Center (Room S-4900).

Reviewer's Name: Jamie Bibson

Phone: 305-9096 **Division:** RD

Date: 12-21-2010

Created February 18, 2009

Jacket

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, DC 20460

OFFICE OF
PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND
TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Rodney Akers, Ph.D.
Regulatory Manager
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC.
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

NOV 17 2010

Subject: Midas EC Gold
EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
Your amendment dated October 15, 2010
EPA Decision Number 441407

Dear Dr. Akers:

The amendment referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), as amended is acceptable. One copy of the label stamped "Accepted" is enclosed for your records. Please submit one copy of the final printed label before the product is released for shipment.

If you have any questions, you may contact by phone at (703) 308-9354 or via email at waller.mary@epa.gov

Sincerely,

Mary L. Waller

Mary L. Waller
Product Manager 21
Fungicide Branch
Registration Division (7504P)

Enclosure

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

Arysta LifeScience

MASTER LABEL

Note: This master label consist of three different labels due to state requirements:

- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in all states other than Florida and California
- MIDAS® EC GOLD For sale and use in Florida only
- MIDAS® EC GOLD FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

MIDAS® EC GOLD

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 15.1 pounds (5 pounds Iodomethane and 9.31 pounds Chloropicrin).

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

For Product Use Information Call 1-866-761-9397

Produced for:

Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

ACCEPTED
11/17/2010
Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, for the pesticide registered under EPA Reg. No. 66330-60

NET WEIGHT:_____

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

For sale and use in all states other than Florida and California

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, Insects, and Diseases.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 15.1 pounds (5 pounds Iodomethane and 9.31 pounds Chloropicrin).

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER/PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL: 1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397
Net Contents: _____ lbs

EPA Est. No.

Manufactured for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150

ACCEPTED
11/17/2010
Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, for the pesticide registered under EPA Reg. No. 66330-60

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear and socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-23C).
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.

When not performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) present in either the application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) until 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete (i.e., after soil has been sealed) or the buffer zone during the buffer zone period (see exception for transient travel in the Buffer Zone section) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C).

- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.
- Do not wear jewelry, gloves, goggles, tight clothing, rubber protective clothing, or rubber boots when handling. Iodomethane and chloropicrin are heavier than air and can be trapped inside clothing and cause skin injury.

When not performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) present in the application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete (i.e., after soil has been sealed) until the entry restricted period expires must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks, and
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 2: *Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires,* for when a full-face respirator is required.
- Do not wear jewelry, gloves, goggles, tight clothing, rubber protective clothing, or rubber boots when handling. Iodomethane and chloropicrin are heavier than air and can be trapped inside clothing and cause skin injury.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)] is not permitted for routine handler tasks. Wear an SCBA and PPE required for liquid contact potential in emergencies such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air levels to acceptable levels.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials, that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during the application. For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE), restricted entry intervals, and notification to workers. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals section of this labeling.

HANDLERS

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170), from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends (NOTE: persons installing, perforating, removing, repairing, and monitoring tarps are considered handlers for the durations listed below). Those activities include those persons:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants (the application starts when the fumigant is first

introduced into the soil and ends after the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed to the soil);

- Using devices to take air samples to monitor fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of fumigation equipment that may contain fumigant residues;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment in the fumigant application block;
- Entering the application site to perform scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), removing, repairing, or monitoring tarps:
  - until 14 days after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days, or
  - until tarp removal is complete if tarps are **both** perforated **and** removed less than 14 days after application, or
  - until 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if they will not be removed within 14 days after application.

  NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS.

PROTECTION FOR HANDLERS

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

1. Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

The following procedures must be followed to determine whether a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent, is required or if operations must cease for handlers wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:
  - A full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block and/or buffer zone, **or**
  - Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-face air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and/or buffer zone.
- When full-face air-purifying respirators are worn, then air-monitoring samples for chloropicrin must be collected at least every 2 hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task.
- When using monitoring devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct reading detection device, such as a Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräger, or Sensidyne device must be used. The devices must have a sensitivity of at least 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a ten inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- If at any time (1) a handler experiences any sensory irritation when wearing a full-face air-purifying respirator; or (2) an air sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and buffer zone. If operations cease, the emergency plan detailed in the FMP must be implemented.
- Handlers can remove full-face air-purifying respirators or resume work activities if the following conditions exist provided that a half-face air-purifying respirator is worn:
  - Two consecutive breathing zone samples for chloropicrin taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
  - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
  - Air-purifying respirator cartridges have been changed.
  - During the collection of air samples a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.

2. Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires

The following procedures must be followed to determine whether a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent, is required or if operations must cease for handlers in the application block after the application is complete

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) then either:
  - A full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block **or**
  - Operations must cease and handlers not wearing respiratory protection must leave the application block.
- Handlers can remove full-face air-purifying respirators or resume operations if two consecutive breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart show that levels of chloropicrin have decreased to less than 0.15 ppm provided that handlers do not experience sensory irritation. During the collection of air samples, a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.
- When using monitoring devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct reading detection device, such as a Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräger, or Sensidyne device, must be used. The devices must have a sensitivity of at least 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a ten inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When full-face air-purifying respirators are worn, then air monitoring samples must be collected at least every two hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task.
- If at any time (1) a handler experiences any sensory irritation when wearing a full-face air-purifying respirator, or (2) an air sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block. If operations cease, the emergency plan detailed in the FMP must be implemented.
- Handlers can resume work activities without full-face air-purifying respirators if two consecutive breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart show levels of chloropicrin have decreased to less than 0.15 ppm, provided that handlers do not experience sensory irritation. During the collection of air samples a full-face air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.
- Work activities can resume if all of the following conditions exist provided that a full-face air-purifying respirator is worn:
  - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 1.5 ppm, but are greater than 0.15 ppm;
  - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation while wearing the full-face air-purifying respirator; and
  - Cartridges have been changed.
  - During the collection of air samples, a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.

Supervision of Handlers

Only Certified Applicators (certified by the state and trained by Arysta) in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and protected handlers under their direct supervision may be present in the treatment area during the application. For drip irrigation, the Certified Applicator must be at the fumigation site to start the application including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. The Certified Applicator may leave the site but must return at least every 2 hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning. The Certified Applicator must directly supervise all WPS-trained handlers onsite until the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil. WPS-trained handlers may perform the monitoring functions in place of the Certified Applicator, but must be under the Certified Applicator's supervision and be able to communicate with the Certified

Applicator at all times via cell phone or other means. The results of monitoring activities must be captured in the Fumigant Management Plan's (FMP) post-application summary.

For handling activities that take place after the fumigant has been delivered/dispensed into the soil until the entry restricted period expires, the Certified Applicator does not have to be on-site, but must have communicated, in a manner that can be understood, to the site owner/operator and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures). Communication activities must be captured in the FMP.

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between owners/operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The Certified Applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling** information to each handler involved in the application or confirm that each handler participating in the application has received **Fumigant Safe Handling** information in a manner they can understand within the past 12 months. **Fumigant Safe Handling** information will be provided where this product is purchased, or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers trained under the provisions of the WPS 40 CFR 170.230 must be present.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification and Training
Employers must verify that any handler who uses a respirator is:

- Fit-tested and fit-checked using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134)
- Trained using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134)
- Examined by a qualified medical practitioner to ensure physical ability to safely wear the style of respirator to be worn. A qualified medical practitioner is a physician or other licensed health care professional who will evaluate the ability of a worker to wear a respirator. The initial evaluation consists of a questionnaire that asks about medical conditions (such as a heart condition) that would be problematic for respirator use. If concerns are identified, then additional evaluations, such as a physical exam, might be necessary. The initial evaluation must be done before respirator use begins. Handlers must be reexamined by a qualified medical practitioner if their health status or respirator style or use-conditions change. Upon request by local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel, employers must provide documentation demonstrating how they have complied with these requirements.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE
The employer of any handler (as stated in this label) must make sure that all handlers are provided and correctly wear the required PPE. The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability
At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be fit-tested, trained and medically examined.

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the PPE section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. This must be documented in the FMP.

Cartridges or canisters must be replaced when odor or irritation from this product becomes apparent, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, or after 8 hours of use, whichever occurs first.

AVAILABILITY OF RESPIRATORS FOR EMERGENCIES
The employer of any handler must confirm that at least one self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is on-site and is ready for use in case of an emergency. This must be documented in the FMP.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block:
The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the fumigation is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Entry Restricted Period
Entry (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until:

- 5 days (120 hours) after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed for at least 14 days following application, NOTE: Persons installing, repairing, or monitoring tarps are handlers until 14 days after the application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days, or
- 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if tarps will not be removed for at least 14 days following application, or
- Tarp removal is completed if tarps are both perforated and removed less than 14 days after application.

NOTE: See **Tarp Perforation and/or Removal** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Notification
Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The Fumigant Treated Area signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, size and timing of posting and removal.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period).

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined, within certain time limitations, as handlers (see handlers as stated in this labeling) and must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Standard tarps must not be perforated until a minimum of 5 days (120 hours) have elapsed after the fumigant injection into the soil is complete (e.g., after drip lines have been purged and tarps have been laid), unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early perforation, see ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities*** section. Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed after the fumigation injection into the soil is complete.

- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 2 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 48 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps are left intact for a minimum of 14 days after fumigant injection into the soil is complete, planting or transplanting may take place while the tarps are being perforated.
- Tarps used for fumigations may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
  - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
  - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
  - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities***
  - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 5 or 10 days have elapsed.
  - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.

Buffer Zone

The area adjacent to the treated area is referred to as the buffer zone. The buffer zone shall extend from the edge of the treated area in all directions, See Buffer Zone Table. The minimum buffer zone distance shall be 25 feet.

The Certified Applicator supervising the soil fumigation is responsible for the following:

1. Calculating the appropriate size of the buffer zone that must be maintained from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application.
2. Establishing and maintaining the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. The Certified Applicator must use an appropriate means to manage and maintain the buffer zone such as posting Buffer Zone signs around the perimeter of the buffer zone at potential points of entry, using trained workers to patrol the buffer zone, or other equivalent means. If Buffer Zone signs are used, they must be posted from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application and must be removed within 3 days of the end of the buffer zone period. The Buffer Zone signs must include the same warning symbol and statements required for Fumigant Treated Area signs as stated on this label with the exception that signs will indicate "Fumigant Buffer Zone" at the top of the sign and will delete the statement "areas under fumigation".
3. Ensuring that unprotected workers and bystanders do not enter the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. Exception**:** Unprotected workers and bystanders may travel through (but not engage in any activity in) the buffer zone during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application, provided their total exposure time in any 24-hour period is 15 minutes or less. However, travel by unprotected workers or bystanders through the fumigated area itself is prohibited during the entire Entry Restricted period. Handlers protected with required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) may work in buffer zones. See the PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT section.
4. Ensuring application site has a distinctive buffer zone. The buffer zone of the field to be treated cannot overlap the buffer zone of another field treated within the last 48 hours.
5. Ensuring that there are no occupied nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; and no occupied licensed schools, licensed day care facilities and licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) with ¼ mile of the fumigated area during the buffer zone period.

Determining Buffer Zone Distance

- Determine the size of the buffer zone using the following Buffer Zone Table.
- The size of the buffer zone will be dependent on the following three factors:
  - The number of field acres that are being treated with MIDAS EC GOLD.
  - The pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD that are being applied per treated acre.
  - Buffer zone reduction credits.

Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Treated Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1, 2]							
	Up to 5 Acres	6 – 10 Acres	11-15 Acres	16- 20 Acres	21-25 Acres	26-30 Acres	31-35 Acres	36-40[3] Acres
100	25	25	45	60	70	80	90	95
150	25	30	60	85	100	115	130	145
175	25	35	65	100	120	135	150	165
200	25	40	80	115	135	155	175	190
250	25	50	95	140	165	190	215	235
300	30	60	115	170	200	230	260	285
350	35	70	135	200	235	265	300	330
360	35	70	140	205	240	275	310	340
400	40	75	150	225	265	305	345	380
485	50	95	185	275	325	370	420	465

1. For rates not listed on this table, use the buffer zone for the next highest rate, or use the following calculation to determine the exact buffer zone distance:

Buffer Zone for Application Rate Not Listed = Known Buffer Zone on Table X Application Rate Not Listed / Rate of Application for Known Buffer Zone

2. **Buffer Zone Reduction Credits:**

Reduce buffer zone by 10% for each factor listed below:

- Use of highly retentive tarps. Highly retentive tarps for which credit can be applied must be on an Arysta approved list. Examples of Arysta approved tarps are Canslit Brand Metalized 1.3 mil, Pliant Blockade® VIF 1.25 mil, and Pliant Metalized 1.0-1.25.
- Application to soils having >3% organic matter refer to the USDA or USGS Soil Survey Maps for the treated area that identify the range of organic matter and/or a documented soil survey report that lists range of % organic matter for the treated area. Collection of samples for analysis of soil in the treated area should follow procedures as per USDA's Natural Resource Conservation Services methods. Information on soil sampling can be found at www.soil.usda.gov.

For example, if the Buffer Zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for a buffer zone reduction credit such as use of highly retentive tarps, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 10%, i.e., reduced by 5 feet based on the following calculation: 50 ft – (50 ft X 10%) = 45 feet.

If the application qualifies for two buffer zone reduction credits such as use of a highly retentive tarps and soil with >3% organic matter, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 20%, i.e., reduced by 10 feet based on the following calculation: 50 ft – (50 ft X 20%) = 40 feet.

3. Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.

Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for approved tarps and rate reduction recommendations.

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone is 25 feet regardless of buffer zone reduction credits.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard, (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, certified by the state and trained by Arysta in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, insects, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Insects, such as wireworms, cutworms, grubs, rootworms, ants and garden symphylans.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium.*

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

GENERAL USE PRECAUTIONS

- Follow all local government instructions for posting of treated areas and post all treated areas with warning signs.
- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- Do not apply within ¼ mile of nursing homes, hospitals or prisons; or licensed schools, licensed day care facilities or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) that will be occupied during the buffer zone period.
- Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.
- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "Decontamination water not to be used for drinking.
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 5 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Do not allow entry by unprotected persons into the fumigated area until the Fumigant Treated Area signs are removed.

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals* section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.15 ppm.
- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Report any spill that exceeds 300 lbs (19.9 gallons of product) to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

SITE-SPECIFIC FUMIGATION MANAGEMENT PLAN (FMP)

Prior to the start of fumigation, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period). In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the Certified Applicator, the site owner/operator, registrant or other party.

The Certified Applicator must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of fumigation.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Applicator information (name, phone number, pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number, employer name, employer address)
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of owner/operator of the application block
  - Diagrams and maps
  - Identify nursing homes, hospitals, prisons, licensed schools, licensed day care facilities, or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) within ¼ mile of the fumigated area, and document how it was determined that such sites would be unoccupied during the application period.
- General application information (target application date/window, brand name of fumigant, EPA registration number)
- Tarp information and procedures for repair, perforation, and removal
  - Brand name, lot number, thickness
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for repairing tarps
  - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
  - Maximum time following notification of damage that the person(s) responsible for tarp repair will respond
  - Minimum time following application that tarp will be repaired
  - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired
  - Other factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for perforating and/or removing tarps (if other than certified applicator)
  - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps

    - Schedule and target dates for perforating tarps
    - Schedule and target dates for removing tarps
- Soil conditions (description of soil texture in application block, method used to determine soil moisture)
- Weather conditions (summary of forecasted conditions for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigant application)
    - Wind speed
    - Inversion conditions (e.g., shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion)
    - Air stagnation advisory
- Buffer Zones
    - Application method
    - Application rate (pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD)
    - Application block size (acres)
    - Credits applied
    - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner/operator of the application block and how it was verified that these structures were unoccupied during the buffer zone period.
- Air-purifying respirators, SCBAs, and other personal protective equipment (PPE) for handlers (handler task; protective clothing; respirator make, model, type, style, and size; respirator cartridge type; respirator cartridge replacement schedule; eye protection; gloves; and other PPE)
- Emergency procedures (evacuation routes, locations of telephones, contact information for first responders, local/state/federal/tribal contacts, key personnel and emergency procedures/responsibilities in case of an incident, equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies).
- Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) posting procedures [person(s) who will post Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, location of Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, procedures for Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) sign removal].
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the applicator, land owner/operator, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE, buffer zone location).
    - Name and phone number of persons contacted
    - Date contacted
- Authorized on-site personnel
    - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
    - Names, addresses and phone numbers for employers of handlers
    - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
    - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
        - Date of medical qualification for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear,
        - Date of training for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear, and
        - Date of fit-testing for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear..
- Air monitoring plan
    - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will be ceased or operations will continue with a full-face air-purifying respirator
    - If the intention is to cease operations when sensory irritation is experienced, provide the name, address, and phone number of the handler that will perform monitoring activities prior to operations resuming
    - When a full-face air-purifying respirators are worn:
        - Representative handler tasks to be monitored
        - Monitoring equipment to be used and timing of monitoring
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
    - Description of applicable mandatory GAPs
    - Measurements and documentation to ensure GAPs are achieved (e.g., measurement of soil and other site conditions)

- Description of hazard communication. (The application block has been posted in accordance with the label. Non-handlers are excluded from the buffer zone. Pesticide product labels and material safety data sheets are on-site and readily available for employees to review.)
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application).

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple fumigation sites (e.g., applicator information, authorized on-site personnel, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The Certified Applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

Once the application begins, the certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP available for viewing by handlers involved in the fumigation. The certified applicator or the owner operator of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel.

Within 30 days of completing the application portion of the fumigation process, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must complete a post-application summary that describes any deviations from the FMP that have occurred, measurements taken to comply with GAPs, monitoring results as well as any complaints and/or incidents that have been reported to him/her.

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date of the application, application rate, and size of application block fumigated
- Summary of weather conditions on the day of the application and during the 48-hour period following the fumigant application
- Soil temperature measurement (if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application)
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable)
  - Location and size of tarp damage
  - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure
  - Date and time of tarp repair
- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable)
  - Description of tarp removal (if different than in the FMP)
  - Date tarps were perforated
  - Date tarps were removed
- Vacating occupied structures within the buffer zone
  - Dates and times people left occupied structures within the buffer zone; and when they were allowed to return to such structures.
- Complaint details (if applicable)
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site)
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure or other emergency, and emergency procedures followed (if applicable)
- Details of elevated air concentrations monitored on-site (if applicable)
  - Location of elevated air concentration levels
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed
  - Air monitoring results
    - When sensory irritation experienced:
      - Date and time of sensory irritation

        - Handler task/activity
        - Handler location where irritation was observed
        - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with air-purifying respirators)
    - When using a direct read instrument:
        - Sample date and time
        - Handler task/activity
        - Handler location
        - Air concentration
        - Sampling method
- Date of Fumigant Treated Area sign removal
- Date of Buffer Zone sign removal (if used)
- Any deviations from the FMP
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the post-application summary for 2 years from the date of application).

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs)
The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications. All measurements and other documentation planned to ensure that the mandatory GAPs are achieved must be recorded in the FMP and/or post-application summary.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Tarps (tarps are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp).

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP. The plan must include:
    - schedule and procedures for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
    - plans for determining when and how repairs to tarps will be made, and by whom
    - minimum time following injection that tarp will be repaired
    - minimum size of tarp damage that will be repaired
    - other factors used to determine how and when tarp repair will be conducted
    - schedule, equipment, and methods used to perforate tarps
    - aeration plans and procedures following perforation of tarp, but prior to tarp removal or planting/transplanting
    - schedule, equipment, and procedures for tarp removal

Weather Conditions

- Prior to fumigation the weather forecast for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigation must be checked to determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist (see ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** section) or are predicted and whether fumigation should begin.
- Wind speed at the application site must be a minimum of 2 mph at the start of the application or forecasted to reach at least 5 mph during the application.
- Do not apply if a shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion is forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours for the 48-hour period after the start of application, or if there is an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned.
- Detailed local forecasts for weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.
- ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** - Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Preparation

- Soil must be properly prepared and at the surface generally be free of large clods. The area to be fumigated must be tilled to a depth of at least 5 to 8 inches.
- Field trash must be properly managed. Residue from a previous crop must be worked into the soil to allow for decomposition prior to fumigation. Little or no crop residue shall be present on the soil surface. Crop residue that is present must not interfere with the soil seal. Removing the crop residue prior to fumigation is important to limit the natural "chimneys" that occur in the soil when crop residue is present. These "chimneys" allow the soil fumigants to move through the soil quickly and escape into the atmosphere. This may create potentially harmful conditions for workers and bystanders and limit the efficacy of the fumigant. However, crop residue on the field serves to prevent soil erosion from both wind and water and is an important consideration. To accommodate erosion control, fumigant efficacy, and human health protection, clear fields of crop residue as close to the timing of the fumigation as possible to limit the length of time that the soil would be exposed to potentially erosive weather conditions.
- Till fields with known plowpans because they can lead to puddling of the fumigant due to inadequate soil drainage.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- When using standard tarps, planting shall not occur for at least 10 days after application.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting shall not occur for at least 14 days after application.

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs) FOR MIDAS EC GOLD DRIP APPLICATIONS

In addition to the GAPs required for all MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigation applications, the following GAPs apply for drip applications:

- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Crop, injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1,060-1,515 ppm. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1,810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1,000 ppm. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water.
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatment zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance even movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

Soil Sealing

- Tarps must be put in place before the fumigation begins.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

MIDAS EC GOLD RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION

Rates in the table below are given in pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD per broadcast acre. The amount of product applied will be proportionate to the row spacing and width of the raised bed. To calculate the amount of product to be applied, multiply the application rate in lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre by the appropriate modifier from the Field Rate Modifier Table below, e.g., 485 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre * 0.50 = 242.5 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/treated acre.

RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE

Crop	MIDAS EC GOLD Per Broadcast Acre[1]	Time Between Application and Planting[2]
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	**Standard Tarps** 300 - 485 lbs/Broadcast A (19.8 – 32.2 gal/Broadcast A)	10 – 14 days
	Highly Retentive Tarps [3] 175 – 200 lbs/Broadcast A (11.6 – 13.3 gal/Broadcast A	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] For fields infested with nutsedge and Malva, apply a minimum of 450 lbs/broadcast A (29.8 gal/A) of MIDAS EC GOLD with standard film and 250 lbs/broadcast A (16.6 gal/A) with highly retentive tarps.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

[3] Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for tarp selection and rate reduction recommendations and approved tarps.

Field Rate Modifier Table for Raised Bed Applications

Row Spacing (inches)	Bed Width (inches)	Field Rate Modifier
72	40	0.55
72	36	0.50
72	32	0.44
72	30	0.42
72	28	0.39
66	32	0.48
66	30	0.45
66	28	0.42
66	24	0.36
60	30	0.50
60	28	0.47
48	28	0.58

ROTATIONAL CROPS

Food crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:
Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

Warranty and Disclaimer Statement

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.
This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

FOR SALE AND USE IN FLORIDA ONLY

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, Insects, and Diseases.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 15.1 pounds (5 pounds Iodomethane and 9.31 pounds Chloropicrin).

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER / PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL: 1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397
Net Contents: _____ LBS

EPA Est. No.

Manufactured for:

ACCEPTED
11/17/2010
Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, for the
66 330 -60

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear and socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-23C).
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.

When not performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) present in either the application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) until 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete (i.e., after soil has been sealed) or the buffer zone during the buffer zone period (see exception for transient travel in the Buffer Zone section) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and

- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C).
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.
- Do not wear jewelry, gloves, goggles, tight clothing, rubber protective clothing, or rubber boots when handling. Iodomethane and chloropicrin are heavier than air and can be trapped inside clothing and cause skin injury.

When not performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) present in the application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) 5 days (120 hours) after the application is complete (i.e., after soil has been sealed) until the entry restricted period expires must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks, and
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles.
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 2: *Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires,* for when a full-face respirator is required.
- Do not wear jewelry, gloves, goggles, tight clothing, rubber protective clothing, or rubber boots when handling. Iodomethane and chloropicrin are heavier than air and can be trapped inside clothing and cause skin injury.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is not permitted for routine handler tasks. Wear an SCBA and PPE required for liquid contact potential in emergencies such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air levels to acceptable levels.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during the application. For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE), restricted entry intervals, and notification to workers. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals section of this labeling.

HANDLERS

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170), from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends (NOTE: persons installing, perforating, removing, repairing, and monitoring tarps are considered handlers for the durations listed below). Those activities include those persons:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants (the application starts when the fumigant is first introduced into the soil and ends after the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed to the soil);
- Using devices to take air samples to monitor fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of fumigation equipment that may contain fumigant residues;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment in the fumigant application block;
- Entering the application site to perform scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), removing, repairing, or monitoring tarps:

- until 14 days after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days, or
- until tarp removal is complete if tarps are **both** perforated **and** removed less than 14 days after application, or
- until 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if they will not be removed within 14 days after application.

NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS.

PROTECTION FOR HANDLERS

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

1. Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

The following procedures must be followed to determine whether a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent, is required or if operations must cease for handlers wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:
  - A full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block and/or buffer zone, **or**
  - Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-face air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and/or buffer zone.
- When full-face air-purifying respirators are worn, then air-monitoring samples for chloropicrin must be collected at least every 2 hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task.
- When using monitoring devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct reading detection device, such as a Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräger, or Sensidyne device must be used. The devices must have a sensitivity of at least 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a ten inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- If at any time (1) a handler experiences any sensory irritation when wearing a full-face air-purifying respirator; or (2) an air sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and buffer zone. If operations cease, the emergency plan detailed in the FMP must be implemented.
- Handlers can remove full-face air-purifying respirators or resume work activities if the following conditions exist provided that a half-face air-purifying respirator is worn:
  - Two consecutive breathing zone samples for chloropicrin taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.15 ppm,
  - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
  - Air-purifying respirator cartridges have been changed.
  - During the collection of air samples a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.

2. Handlers in the Application Block 5 days (120 hours) after the Application is Complete until the Entry Restricted Period Expires

The following procedures must be followed to determine whether a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or equivalent, is required or if operations must cease for handlers in the application block after the application is complete

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) then either:
  - A full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block **or**
  - Operations must cease and handlers not wearing respiratory protection must leave the application block.

- Handlers can remove full-face air-purifying respirators or resume operations if two consecutive breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart show that levels of chloropicrin have decreased to less than 0.15 ppm provided that handlers do not experience sensory irritation. During the collection of air samples, a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.
- When using monitoring devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct reading detection device, such as a Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräger, or Sensidyne device, must be used. The devices must have a sensitivity of at least 0.15 ppm for chloropicrin.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a ten inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- When full-face air-purifying respirators are worn, then air monitoring samples must be collected at least every two hours in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task.
- If at any time (1) a handler experiences any sensory irritation when wearing a full-face air-purifying respirator, or (2) an air sample is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block. If operations cease, the emergency plan detailed in the FMP must be implemented.
- Handlers can resume work activities without full-face air-purifying respirators if two consecutive breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart show levels of chloropicrin have decreased to less than 0.15 ppm, provided that handlers do not experience sensory irritation. During the collection of air samples a full-face air purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.
- Work activities can resume if all of the following conditions exist provided that a full-face air-purifying respirator is worn:
    - Two consecutive chloropicrin breathing zone samples taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 1.5 ppm, but are greater than 0.15 ppm;
    - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation while wearing the full-face air-purifying respirator; and
    - Cartridges have been changed.
    - During the collection of air samples, a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.

Supervision of Handlers

Only Certified Applicators (certified by the state and trained by Arysta) in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and protected handlers under their direct supervision may be present in the treatment area during the application. For drip irrigation, the Certified Applicator must be at the fumigation site to start the application including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. The Certified Applicator may leave the site but must return at least every 2 hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning. The Certified Applicator must directly supervise all WPS-trained handlers onsite until the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil. WPS-trained handlers may perform the monitoring functions in place of the Certified Applicator, but must be under the Certified Applicator's supervision and be able to communicate with the Certified Applicator at all times via cell phone or other means. The results of monitoring activities must be captured in the Fumigant Management Plan's (FMP) post-application summary.

For handling activities that take place after the fumigant has been delivered/dispensed into the soil until the entry restricted period expires, the Certified Applicator does not have to be on-site, but must have communicated, in a manner that can be understood, to the site owner/operator and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures). Communication activities must be captured in the FMP.

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between owners/operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The Certified Applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling** information to each handler involved in the application or confirm that each handler participating in the application has received **Fumigant Safe Handling** information in a manner they can understand within the past 12 months. **Fumigant Safe Handling** information will be provided where this product is purchased, or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers trained under the provisions of the WPS 40 CFR 170.230 must be present.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification and Training
Employers must verify that any handler who uses a respirator is:

- Fit-tested and fit-checked using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134)
- Trained using a program that conforms to OSHA's requirements (see 29 CFR Part 1910.134)
- Examined by a qualified medical practitioner to ensure physical ability to safely wear the style of respirator to be worn. A qualified medical practitioner is a physician or other licensed health care professional who will evaluate the ability of a worker to wear a respirator. The initial evaluation consists of a questionnaire that asks about medical conditions (such as a heart condition) that would be problematic for respirator use. If concerns are identified, then additional evaluations, such as a physical exam, might be necessary. The initial evaluation must be done before respirator use begins. Handlers must be reexamined by a qualified medical practitioner if their health status or respirator style or use-conditions change. Upon request by local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel, employers must provide documentation demonstrating how they have complied with these requirements.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE
The employer of any handler (as stated in this label) must make sure that all handlers are provided and correctly wear the required PPE. The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability
At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be fit-tested, trained and medically examined.

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the PPE section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. This must be documented in the FMP.

Cartridges or canisters must be replaced when odor or irritation from this product becomes apparent, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.5 ppm, or after 8 hours of use, whichever occurs first.

AVAILABILITY OF RESPIRATORS FOR EMERGENCIES
The employer of any handler must confirm that at least one self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is on-site and is ready for use in case of an emergency. This must be documented in the FMP.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block:
The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the fumigation is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Entry Restricted Period
Entry (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until:

- 5 days (120 hours) after application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed for at least 14 days following application, NOTE: Persons installing, repairing, or monitoring tarps are handlers until 14 days after the application is complete if tarps are not perforated and removed during those 14 days, or
- 48 hours after tarp perforation is complete if tarps will not be removed for at least 14 days following application, or
- Tarp removal is completed if tarps are both perforated and removed less than 14 days after application.

NOTE: See **Tarp Perforation and/or Removal** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Notification
Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The Fumigant Treated Area signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, size and timing of posting and removal.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period).

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined, within certain time limitations, as handlers (see handlers as stated in this labeling) and must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Standard tarps must not be perforated until a minimum of 5 days (120 hours) have elapsed after the fumigant injection into the soil is complete (e.g., after drip lines have been purged and tarps have been laid), unless a weather condition exists which necessitates early perforation, see ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities*** section. Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 10 days (240 hours) have elapsed after the fumigation injection into the soil is complete.
- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 2 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 48 hours after the tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps are left intact for a minimum of 14 days after fumigant injection into the soil is complete, planting or transplanting may take place while the tarps are being perforated.
- Tarps used for fumigations may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
  - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
  - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
  - During flood prevention activities.

- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities***
  - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 5 or 10 days have elapsed.
  - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.

Buffer Zone

The area adjacent to the treated area is referred to as the buffer zone. The buffer zone shall extend from the edge of the treated area in all directions. See Buffer Zone Table. The minimum buffer zone distance shall be 25 feet.

The Certified Applicator supervising the soil fumigation is responsible for the following:

1. Calculating the appropriate size of the buffer zone that must be maintained from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application.
2. Establishing and maintaining the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. Buffer zones must be on the property under the control of the Certified Applicator and must not include property that is not under the control of the Certified Applicator unless written permission is obtained prior to fumigation, including signature, from responsible parties from all properties that will be included or partially included in the buffer zone. Buffer zones shall not extend onto public roads or areas, or onto any other land for which written consent is not attainable. The Certified Applicator must use an appropriate means to manage and maintain the buffer zone such as posting Buffer Zone signs around the perimeter of the buffer zone at potential points of entry, using trained workers to patrol the buffer zone, or other equivalent means. If Buffer Zone signs are used, they must be posted from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application and must be removed within 3 days of the end of the buffer zone period. The Buffer Zone signs must include the same warning symbol and statements required for Fumigant Treated Area signs as stated on this label with the exception that signs will indicate "Fumigant Buffer Zone" at the top of the sign and will delete the statement "areas under fumigation".
3. Ensuring that unprotected workers and bystanders do not enter the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. Exception: Unprotected workers and bystanders may travel through (but not engage in any activity in) the buffer zone during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application, provided their total exposure time in any 24-hour period is 15 minutes or less. However, travel by unprotected workers or bystanders through the fumigated area itself is prohibited during the entire Entry Restricted period. Handlers protected with required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) may work in buffer zones. See the PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT section.
4. Ensuring application site has a distinctive buffer zone. The buffer zone of the field to be treated cannot overlap the buffer zone of another field treated within the last 48 hours.
5. Ensuring that there are no occupied nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; and no occupied licensed schools, licensed day care facilities and licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) with ¼ mile of the fumigated area during the buffer zone period.

Determining Buffer Zone Distance

- Determine the size of the buffer zone using the following Buffer Zone Table.
- The size of the buffer zone will be dependent on the following three factors:
  - The number of field acres that are being treated with MIDAS EC GOLD.
  - The pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD that are being applied per treated acre.
  - Buffer zone reduction credits.

Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Treated Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1, 2]							
	Up to 5 Acres	6 – 10 Acres	11-15 Acres	16- 20 Acres	21-25 Acres	26-30 Acres	31-35 Acres	36-40[3] Acres
100	25	25	45	60	70	80	90	95
150	25	30	60	85	100	115	130	145
175	25	35	65	100	120	135	150	165
200	25	40	80	115	135	155	175	190
250	25	50	95	140	165	190	215	235
300	30	60	115	170	200	230	260	285
350	35	70	135	200	235	265	300	330
360	35	70	140	205	240	275	310	340
400	40	75	150	225	265	305	345	380
485	50	95	185	275	325	370	420	465

1. For rates not listed on this table, use the buffer zone for the next highest rate, or use the following calculation to determine the exact buffer zone distance:

Buffer Zone for Application Rate Not Listed = $\frac{\text{Known Buffer Zone on Table X Application Rate Not Listed}}{\text{Rate of Application for Known Buffer Zone}}$

2. **Buffer Zone Reduction Credits:**

Reduce buffer zone by 10% for each factor listed below:

- Use of highly retentive tarps. Highly retentive tarps for which credit can be applied must be on an Arysta approved list. Examples of Arysta approved tarps are Canslit Brand Metalized 1.3 mil, Pliant Blockade® VIF 1.25 mil, and Pliant Metalized 1.0-1.25.
- Application to soils having >3% organic matter refer to the USDA or USGS Soil Survey Maps for the treated area that identify the range of organic matter and/or a documented soil survey report that lists range of % organic matter for the treated area. Collection of samples for analysis of soil in the treated area should follow procedures as per USDA's Natural Resource Conservation Services methods. Information on soil sampling can be found at www.soil.usda.gov.

For example, if the Buffer Zone is 50 feet and the application qualifies for a buffer zone reduction credit such as use of highly retentive tarps, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 10%, i.e., reduced by 5 feet based on the following calculation: 50 ft – (50 ft X 10%) = 45 feet.

If the application qualifies for two buffer zone reduction credits such as use of a highly retentive tarps and soil with >3% organic matter, then the buffer zone can be reduced by 20%, i.e., reduced by 10 feet based on the following calculation: 50 ft – (50 ft X 20%) = 40 feet.

3. Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.

Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for approved tarps and rate reduction recommendations

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone is 25 feet regardless of buffer zone reduction credits.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard, (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, certified by the state and trained by Arysta in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, insects, weed seeds, and diseases.

Midas EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Insects, such as wireworms, cutworms, grubs, rootworms, ants and garden symphylans.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium*.

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

GENERAL USE PRECAUTIONS

- Follow all local government instructions for posting of treated areas and post all treated areas with warning signs.
- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- Do not apply within ¼ mile of nursing homes, hospitals or prisons; or licensed schools, licensed day care facilities or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) that will be occupied during the buffer zone period.
- Applications are limited to 40 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.
- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "Decontamination water not to be used for drinking.
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 5 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Do not allow entry by unprotected persons into the fumigated area until the Fumigant Treated Area signs are removed.

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals* section of this labeling..
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.15 ppm.
- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Report any spill that exceeds 300 lbs (19.9 gallons of product) to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

SITE-SPECIFIC FUMIGATION MANAGEMENT PLAN (FMP)

Prior to the start of fumigation, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exists for each application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period). In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the Certified Applicator, the site owner/operator, registrant or other party.

The Certified Applicator must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of fumigation.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Applicator information (name, phone number, pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number, employer name, employer address)
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of owner/operator of the application block
  - Diagrams and maps
  - Identify nursing homes, hospitals, prisons, licensed schools, licensed day care facilities, or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) within ¼ mile of the fumigated area, and document how it was determined that such sites would be unoccupied during the application period.
- General application information (target application date/window, brand name of fumigant, EPA registration number)
- Tarp information and procedures for repair, perforation, and removal
  - Brand name, lot number, thickness
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for repairing tarps
  - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
  - Maximum time following notification of damage that the person(s) responsible for tarp repair will respond
  - Minimum time following application that tarp will be repaired
  - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired
  - Other factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for perforating and/or removing tarps (if other than certified applicator)

    - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps
    - Schedule and target dates for perforating tarps
    - Schedule and target dates for removing tarps
- Soil conditions (description of soil texture in application block, method used to determine soil moisture)
- Weather conditions (summary of forecasted conditions for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigant application)
    - Wind speed
    - Inversion conditions (e.g., shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion)
    - Air stagnation advisory
- Buffer Zones
    - Application method
    - Application rate (pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD)
    - Application block size (acres)
    - Credits applied
    - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner/operator of the application block and how it was verified that these structures were unoccupied during the buffer zone period, including any consent documentation signed by parties whose properties were outside the control of the Certified Applicator but were included in the buffer zone.
- Air-purifying respirators, SCBAs, and other personal protective equipment (PPE) for handlers (handler task; protective clothing; respirator make, model, type, style, and size; respirator cartridge type; respirator cartridge replacement schedule; eye protection; gloves; and other PPE)
- Emergency procedures (evacuation routes, locations of telephones, contact information for first responders, local/state/federal/tribal contacts, key personnel and emergency procedures/responsibilities in case of an incident, equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies).
- Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) posting procedures [person(s) who will post Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, location of Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, procedures for Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) sign removal].
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the applicator, land owner/operator, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE, buffer zone location).
    - Name and phone number of persons contacted
    - Date contacted
- Authorized on-site personnel
    - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
    - Names, addresses and phone numbers for employers of handlers
    - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
    - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying respirator or SCBA):
        - Date of medical qualification for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear,
        - Date of training for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear,, and
        - Date of fit-testing for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear,.
- Air monitoring plan
    - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will be ceased or operations will continue with a full-face air-purifying respirator
    - If the intention is to cease operations when sensory irritation is experienced, provide the name, address, and phone number of the handler that will perform monitoring activities prior to operations resuming
    - When a full-face air-purifying respirators are worn:
        - Representative handler tasks to be monitored
        - Monitoring equipment to be used and timing of monitoring
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
    - Description of applicable mandatory GAPs
    - Measurements and documentation to ensure GAPs are achieved (e.g., measurement of soil and other site conditions)

- Description of hazard communication. (The application block has been posted in accordance with the label. Non-handlers are excluded from the buffer zone. Pesticide product labels and material safety data sheets are on-site and readily available for employees to review.)
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application).

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple fumigation sites (e.g., applicator information, authorized on-site personnel, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The Certified Applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

Once the application begins, the certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP available for viewing by handlers involved in the fumigation. The certified applicator or the owner operator of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel.

Within 30 days of completing the application portion of the fumigation process, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must complete a post-application summary that describes any deviations from the FMP that have occurred, measurements taken to comply with GAPs, monitoring results as well as any complaints and/or incidents that have been reported to him/her.

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date of the application, application rate, and size of application block fumigated
- Summary of weather conditions on the day of the application and during the 48-hour period following the fumigant application
- Soil temperature measurement (if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application)
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable)
  - Location and size of tarp damage
  - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure
  - Date and time of tarp repair
- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable)
  - Description of tarp removal (if different than in the FMP)
  - Date tarps were perforated
  - Date tarps were removed
- Vacating occupied structures within the buffer zone
  - Dates and times people left occupied structures within the buffer zone; and when they were allowed to return to such structures.
- Complaint details (if applicable)
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site)
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure or other emergency, and emergency procedures followed (if applicable)
- Details of elevated air concentrations monitored on-site (if applicable)
  - Location of elevated air concentration levels
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed
  - Air monitoring results
    - When sensory irritation experienced:
      - Date and time of sensory irritation

        - Handler task/activity
        - Handler location where irritation was observed
        - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with air-purifying respirators)
    - When using a direct read instrument:
        - Sample date and time
        - Handler task/activity
        - Handler location
        - Air concentration
        - Sampling method
- Date of Fumigant Treated Area sign removal
- Date of Buffer Zone sign removal (if used)
- Any deviations from the FMP
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the post-application summary for 2 years from the date of application).

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs)
The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications. All measurements and other documentation planned to ensure that the mandatory GAPs are achieved must be recorded in the FMP and/or post-application summary.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Tarps (tarps are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp).

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP. The plan must include:
    - schedule and procedures for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
    - plans for determining when and how repairs to tarps will be made, and by whom
    - minimum time following injection that tarp will be repaired
    - minimum size of tarp damage that will be repaired
    - other factors used to determine how and when tarp repair will be conducted
    - schedule, equipment, and methods used to perforate tarps
    - aeration plans and procedures following perforation of tarp, but prior to tarp removal or planting/transplanting
    - schedule, equipment, and procedures for tarp removal

Weather Conditions

- Prior to fumigation the weather forecast for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigation must be checked to determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist (see ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** section) or are predicted and whether fumigation should begin.
- Wind speed at the application site must be a minimum of 2 mph at the start of the application or forecasted to reach at least 5 mph during the application.
- Do not apply if a shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion is forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours for the 48-hour period after the start of application, or if there is an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned.
- Detailed local forecasts for weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.
- **Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions** - Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Preparation

- Soil must be properly prepared and at the surface generally be free of large clods. The area to be fumigated must be tilled to a depth of at least 5 to 8 inches.
- Field trash must be properly managed. Residue from a previous crop must be worked into the soil to allow for decomposition prior to fumigation. Little or no crop residue shall be present on the soil surface. Crop residue that is present must not interfere with the soil seal. Removing the crop residue prior to fumigation is important to limit the natural "chimneys" that occur in the soil when crop residue is present. These "chimneys" allow the soil fumigants to move through the soil quickly and escape into the atmosphere. This may create potentially harmful conditions for workers and bystanders and limit the efficacy of the fumigant. However, crop residue on the field serves to prevent soil erosion from both wind and water and is an important consideration. To accommodate erosion control, fumigant efficacy, and human health protection, clear fields of crop residue as close to the timing of the fumigation as possible to limit the length of time that the soil would be exposed to potentially erosive weather conditions.
- Till fields with known plowpans because they can lead to puddling of the fumigant due to inadequate soil drainage.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- When using standard tarps, planting shall not occur for at least 10 days after application.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting shall not occur for at least 14 days after application.

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs) FOR MIDAS EC GOLD DRIP APPLICATIONS

In addition to the GAPs required for all soil fumigation applications, the following GAPs apply for drip applications:

- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Crop, injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.
- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1060-1515 ppm. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1000 ppm. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water.
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatment zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance even movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;
  - Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
  - Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

Soil Sealing

- Tarps must be put in place before the fumigation begins.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

MIDAS EC GOLD RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION

Rates in the table below are given in pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD per broadcast acre. The amount of product applied will be proportionate to the row spacing and width of the raised bed. To calculate the amount of product to be applied, multiply the application rate in lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre by the appropriate modifier from the Field Rate Modifier Table below, e.g., 485 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre * 0.50 = 242.5 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/treated acre.

RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE

Crop	MIDAS EC GOLD Per Broadcast Acre[1]	Time Between Application and Planting[2]
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	**Standard Tarps** 300 - 485 lbs/Broadcast A (19.8 – 32.2 gal/Broadcast A)	10 – 14 days
	Highly Retentive Tarps[3] 175 – 200 lbs/Broadcast A (11.6 – 13.3 gal/Broadcast A	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] For fields infested with nutsedge and Malva, apply a minimum of 450 lbs/broadcast acre (29.8 gal/A) of MIDAS EC GOLD with standard tarps and 250 lbs/broadcast acre (16.6 gal/A) with highly retentive tarps.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

[3] Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for tarp selection and rate reduction recommendations and approved tarps.

Field Rate Modifier Table for Raised Bed Applications

Row Spacing (inches)	**Bed Width** (inches)	**Field Rate Modifier**
72	40	0.55
72	36	0.50
72	32	0.44
72	30	0.42
72	28	0.39
66	32	0.48
66	30	0.45
66	28	0.42
66	24	0.36
60	30	0.50
60	28	0.47
48	28	0.58

ROTATIONAL CROPS

Food crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:
Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

Warranty and Disclaimer Statement

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.
This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDE
DUE TO ACUTE TOXICITY

For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.

MIDAS® EC GOLD

FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY VIA DRIP IRRIGATION

Only For Pre-Plant Fumigations of Fields Intended for Commercial Production of Listed Crops and Field-Grown Ornamentals, for the Control of Soil-Borne Pests Including Weed Seeds, Nematodes, and Diseases. The use of this product is restricted to the methods described in this label.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Iodomethane	32.93%
Chloropicrin	61.69%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	5.38%
TOTAL:	100.00%

One gallon weighs 15.1 pounds (5 pounds Iodomethane and 9.31 pounds Chloropicrin).

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DANGER / PELIGRO

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle.
(If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

FIRST AID	
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	• Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If inhaled	• Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
If swallowed	• Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything to an unconscious person.

HOT LINE NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL:
1-866-303-6952 or 1-651-632-8946

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Symptoms of overexposure may include irritation to eyes, skin, and respiratory system, shortness of breath, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, slurred speech, drowsiness, blurred vision, staggering gait and mental imbalance, with probable recovery after period of no exposure. Treatment is symptomatic.

ACCEPTED
11/17/2010
Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, for the pesticide registered under EPA Reg. No. 66330-60

EPA Reg. No. 66330-60
EPA Est. No.

For Product Information Call: 1-866-761-9397

Net Contents: _____ LBS

Manufactured for:
Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150
Cary, NC 27513

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARD TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. Corrosive to skin. Causes skin burns. May be fatal if inhaled or swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

SPECIAL NOTE: This product contains chloropicrin, a poisonous liquid or vapor. Inhalation of vapors may be fatal. Chloropicrin is readily identified by smell. Exposure to very low concentrations of vapor will cause irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Continued exposure after irritation is evident or higher concentrations may cause painful irritation to the eyes or temporary blindness. Liquid will cause chemical burns to skin or eyes. Do not get on skin, in eyes, or on clothing. Chloropicrin fumigant has the capacity to cause marked irritation to the upper respiratory tract and is a strong lachrymator (tear producing eye irritant). Low concentrations, below those necessary to cause serious systemic intoxication, are capable of causing severely painful eye irritation, hence will not be voluntarily tolerated. However, the effect may be so powerful that a person may become temporarily blinded and panic-stricken and that in turn may lead to accidents.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate or viton ≥ 14 mils. For more options, follow the instructions for category H on the chemical-resistance category selection chart.

When performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Chemical-resistant gloves,
- Chemical-resistant apron,
- Chemical-resistant footwear and socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter (NIOSH approved number prefix TC-23C).
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.

When not performing tasks with liquid contact potential, all handlers (including applicators) present in either the application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) until the entry restricted period expires, or the buffer zone during the buffer zone period (see exception for transient travel in the Buffer Zone section) must wear:

- Loose fitting or well ventilated long-sleeved shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,
- Full face shield or safety glasses with brow, temple and side protection. DO NOT wear goggles, and
- A half face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C).
- In addition, if sensory irritation (tearing, burning, of the eyes or nose) is experienced while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator, handlers must wear at a minimum a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C). See Directions for Use, Protection for Handlers, Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers, number 1: *Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators*, for when a full-face respirator is required.
- Do not wear jewelry, gloves, goggles, tight clothing, rubber protective clothing, or rubber boots when handling.

IMPORTANT: A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is not permitted for routine handler tasks. Wear an SCBA and PPE required for liquid contact potential in emergencies such as a spill or leak or when corrective action is needed to reduce air levels to acceptable levels.

User Safety Requirements

- Discard clothing and other absorbent materials, that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS

User should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing and gloves, if worn, immediately if pesticide gets inside, then wash skin thoroughly and put on clean clothing and gloves, if worn.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

This pesticide is toxic to mammals and birds. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment wash waters or rinsate. Iodomethane and chloropicrin have certain properties and characteristics in common with chemicals that have been detected in ground water (iodomethane and chloropicrin are highly soluble in water and have low adsorption to soil).

PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat, open flames, or sparking electrical equipment. Do not use application devices containing natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Read all Directions for Use carefully before applying this product.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during the application.

For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE), restricted entry intervals, and notification to workers. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard (WPS).

For the entry restricted period and notification requirements, see the **Entry Restricted Period and Notification** sections of this labeling.

PPE for Entry during the Entry Restricted Period: PPE for entry that is permitted by this labeling is listed in the Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals section of this labeling.

HANDLERS

The following activities are prohibited from being performed in the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period) by anyone other than persons who have been appropriately trained and equipped as handlers in accordance with the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard (40 CFR Part 170), from the start of the application until the entry restricted period ends (NOTE: persons installing, perforating, removing, repairing, and monitoring tarps are considered handlers). Those activities include those persons:

- Participating in the application as supervisors, loaders, drivers, tractor co-pilots, shovelers, cross ditchers, or as other direct application participants (the application starts when the fumigant is first introduced into the soil and ends after the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed to the soil);
- Using devices to take air samples to monitor fumigant air concentrations;
- Cleaning up fumigant spills (this does not include emergency personnel not associated with the fumigation application);
- Handling or disposing of fumigant containers;
- Cleaning, handling, adjusting, or repairing the parts of fumigation equipment that may contain fumigant residues;
- Installing, repairing, operating, or removing irrigation equipment in the fumigant application block;
- Entering the application site to perform scouting, crop advising, or monitoring tasks;
- Installing, perforating (cutting, punching, slicing, poking), removing, repairing, or monitoring tarps.

  NOTE: see Tarp Perforation and/or Removal section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.
- Performing any handling tasks as defined by the WPS.
- Handlers do not include local state or federal officials performing inspection, sampling, or other similar official duties.

PROTECTION FOR HANDLERS

Respiratory Protection and Stop Work Triggers

Handlers Wearing Half-Face Air-Purifying Respirators

The following procedures must be followed to determine whether a full-face air-purifying respirator with a 3M Brand No. 60928 cartridge filter, or one specifically tested against iodomethane which performs equivalent to the 60928 cartridge filter, is required or if operations must cease for handlers wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:

- If at any time any handler experiences sensory irritation (tearing, burning of the eyes or nose) while wearing a half-face air-purifying respirator:
  - A full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by all handlers who remain in the application block and/or buffer zone, **or**
  - Operations must cease and handlers not wearing full-face air-purifying respirators must leave the application block and/or buffer zone.
- When full-face air-purifying respirators are worn, then air-monitoring samples for chloropicrin must be collected at least once every hour in the breathing zone of a handler performing a representative handling task.
- When using monitoring devices to monitor air concentration levels, a direct reading detection device, such as a Matheson-Kitagawa, Dräger, or Sensidyne device must be used. The devices must have a sensitivity of at least 0.10 ppm for chloropicrin. Follow all manufacturers' directions when using a direct reading detection device.
- When breathing zone samples are required, they must be taken outside respiratory protection equipment and within a ten inch radius of the handler's nose and mouth.
- If at any time (1) a handler experiences any sensory irritation when wearing a full-face air-purifying respirator; or (2) an air sample is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, then all handler activities must cease and handlers must be removed from the application block and buffer zone. If operations cease, the emergency plan detailed in the FMP must be implemented.
- Handlers can remove full-face air-purifying respirators or resume work activities if the following conditions exist provided that a half-face air-purifying respirator is worn:
  - Two consecutive breathing zone samples for chloropicrin taken at the handling site at least 15 minutes apart must be less than 0.10 ppm,
  - Handlers do not experience sensory irritation, and
  - Air-purifying respirator cartridges have been changed.
  - During the collection of air samples a full-face air-purifying respirator must be worn by the handler taking the air samples. Samples must be taken where the sensory irritation is first experienced.

Supervision of Handlers

Only Certified Applicators (certified by the state and trained by Arysta) in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and protected handlers under their direct supervision may be present in the treatment area during the application. For drip irrigation, the Certified Applicator must be at the fumigation site to start the application including set-up, calibration, and initiation of the application. The Certified Applicator may leave the site but must return at least every 2 hours to visually inspect the equipment to ensure proper functioning. The Certified Applicator must directly supervise all WPS-trained handlers onsite until the fumigant has stopped being delivered/dispensed into the soil. WPS-trained handlers may perform the monitoring functions in place of the Certified Applicator, but must be under the Certified Applicator's supervision and be able to communicate with the Certified Applicator at all times via cell phone or other means. The results of monitoring activities must be captured in the Fumigant Management Plan's (FMP) post-application summary.

For handling activities that take place after the fumigant has been delivered/dispensed into the soil until the entry restricted period expires, the Certified Applicator does not have to be on-site, but must have communicated, in a manner that can be understood, to the site owner/operator and handlers responsible for carrying out those activities the information necessary to comply with the label and procedures

described in the FMP (e.g., emergency response plans and procedures). Communication activities must be captured in the FMP.

IMPORTANT: This requirement does not override the requirements in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides for information exchange between owners/operators of agricultural establishments and commercial pesticide applicators.

The Certified Applicator must provide **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** to each handler involved in the application or confirm that each handler participating in the application has received **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** in a manner they can understand within the past 12 months. **Fumigant Safe Handling Information** will be provided where this product is purchased, or at http://www.epa.gov/fumiganttraining.

For all handling tasks at least two handlers trained under the provisions of the WPS 40 CFR 170.230 must be present.

Respirator Fit Testing, Medical Qualification and Training
Employers must comply with California respirator regulations found in California Title 3 California Code of Regulation, section 6739.

Providing, Cleaning and Maintaining PPE
The employer of any handler (as stated in this label) must make sure that all handlers are provided and correctly wear the required PPE. The PPE must be cleaned and maintained as required by the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

Air-Purifying Respirator Availability
At a minimum two handlers must have the appropriate air-purifying respirator and cartridges available and these handlers must be in compliance with respiratory protection regulations (California's Title 3 CCR section 6739)..

The employer of any handler must confirm that an air-purifying respirator and appropriate cartridges of the type specified in the PPE section of this labeling are immediately available for each handler who will wear one. This must be documented in the FMP.

Cartridges or canisters must be replaced when odor or irritation from this product becomes apparent, if the measured concentration of chloropicrin is greater than or equal to 1.0 ppm, or as defined in California's title 3 CCR Section 6739.

AVAILABILITY OF RESPIRATORS FOR EMERGENCIES
The employer of any handler must confirm that at least one air-rescue device (SCBA) is on-site and is ready, as defined in California's title 3 CCR Section 6739, for use in case of an emergency. This must be documented in the FMP.

Exclusion of Non-Handlers from Application Block and Buffer Zone:
The Certified Applicator supervising the application and the owner/operator of the establishment where the fumigation is taking place must make sure that all persons who are not trained and PPE-equipped and who are not performing one of the handling tasks as stated in this labeling are excluded from the application block during the entry restricted period and the buffer zone during the buffer zone period.

Entry Restricted Period
Entry (including early entry that would otherwise be permitted under the WPS) by any person, other than a correctly trained and PPE-equipped handler who is performing a handling task listed on this labeling, is PROHIBITED from the start of the application until one of the following occurs:

- If tarps will be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp removal is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, the entry restricted period ends 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.

- In all other cases (including tarp failure) the entry restricted period is 14 days after the application is complete.

NOTE: See **Tarp Perforation and/or Removal** section on this labeling for requirements about when tarps are allowed to be perforated.

Notification
Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting Fumigant Treated Area signs. The Fumigant Treated Area signs must bear the skull and crossbones symbol and state:

(1) "DANGER/PELIGRO"
(2) "Areas under fumigation, DO NOT ENTER/NO ENTRE"
(3) Iodomethane/Chloropicrin Fumigant In Use
(4) Date and time of fumigation
(5) Date and time entry restricted period is over
(6) MIDAS EC GOLD, and
(7) Name, address, and telephone number of the Certified Applicator in charge of the fumigation.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area sign instead of the WPS sign for this application but follow all WPS requirements pertaining to location, legibility, size and timing of posting and removal.

Post the Fumigant Treated Area signs at all entrances to the application block (i.e., the field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period).

Tarp Perforation and/or Removal

IMPORTANT: Persons perforating, repairing, removing, and/or monitoring tarps are defined as handlers (see handlers as stated in this labeling) and must be provided the PPE and other protections for handlers as required on this labeling and in the Worker Protection Standard for Agricultural Pesticides.

- Highly retentive tarps (on an Arysta approved list) must not be perforated until a minimum of 14 days have elapsed after the fumigant injection into the soil is complete, unless weather conditions exist which necessitates early peroration or removal, see ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities.***
- If tarps will be removed before planting, tarp removal must not begin until at least 24 hours after tarp perforation is complete.
- If tarps will not be removed before planting, planting or transplanting must not begin until at least 24 hours after the tarp perforation is complete..

- Tarps used for fumigations may be perforated manually ONLY for the following situations:
  - At the beginning of each row when a coulter blade (or other device which performs similarly) is used on a motorized vehicle such as an ATV.
  - In fields that are 1 acre or less.
  - During flood prevention activities.
- In all other instances tarps must be perforated (cut, punched, poked, or sliced) only by mechanical methods.
- ***Early Tarp Perforation for Flood Prevention Activities***
  - Tarp perforation is allowed before the 14 days have elapsed.
  - Tarps must be immediately retucked and packed after soil removal.
  - Planting or transplanting may not take place for 14 days after the fumigation is complete and at least 24 hours have elapsed since the end of tarp perforation activities.

Buffer Zone
The area adjacent to the treated area is referred to as the buffer zone. The buffer zone shall extend from the edge of the treated area in all directions, See Buffer Zone Table. The minimum buffer zone distance shall be 100 feet.

The Certified Applicator supervising the soil fumigation is responsible for the following:

1. Calculating the appropriate size of the buffer zone that must be maintained from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application.
2. Establishing and maintaining the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. Buffer zones must be on the property under the control of the Certified Applicator and must not include property that is not under the control of the Certified Applicator unless written permission is obtained prior to fumigation, including signature, from the responsible parties from all properties that will be included in the buffer zone. Buffer zones shall not extend onto public roads or areas, or onto any other land for which written consent is not attainable. The Certified Applicator must use an appropriate means to manage and maintain the buffer zone such as posting Buffer Zone signs around the perimeter of the buffer zone at potential points of entry, using trained workers to patrol the buffer zone, or other equivalent means. If Buffer Zone signs are used, they must be posted from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application and must be removed within 3 days of the end of the buffer zone period. The Buffer Zone signs must include the same warning symbol and statements required for Fumigant Treated Area signs as stated on this label with the exception that signs will indicate "Fumigant Buffer Zone" at the top of the sign and will delete the statement "areas under fumigation".
3. Ensuring that unprotected workers and bystanders do not enter the buffer zone from the start of the application until 48 hours following the end of the application. Exception: Unprotected workers and bystanders may travel through (but not engage in any activity in) the buffer zone during the application and the 48-hour period following the end of the application, provided their total exposure time in any 24-hour period is 15 minutes or less. However, travel by unprotected workers or bystanders through the fumigated area itself is prohibited during the entire Entry Restricted period. Handlers protected with required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) may work in buffer zones. See the PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT section.
4. Ensuring application site has a distinctive buffer zone. The buffer zone of the field to be treated cannot overlap the buffer zone of another field treated with a MIDAS product.
5. Ensuring that there are no occupied nursing homes, hospitals, or prisons; and no occupied licensed schools, state licensed day care center (any child care facility other than a family day care home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) playgrounds, and licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) within ½ mile of the fumigated area during the buffer zone period.

Determining Buffer Zone Distance

- Determine the size of the buffer zone using the following Buffer Zone Table.
- The size of the buffer zone will be dependent on the following two factors:
  - The number of field acres that are being treated with MIDAS EC GOLD.
  - The pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD that are being applied per treated acre.
  - For partial acre applications, round up to the next highest acreage column to determine buffer zone distance, i.e. for 5½ acres use 6 acres
  - For application rates per treated acre not listed in the Buffer Zone Tables below, us the buffer zone distances for the next highest rate.

Buffer Zone Table

MIDAS EC GOLD Application Rate (Lbs per Treated Acre)	SIZE OF FIELD IN ACRES Drip Application Method with Highly Retentive Tarp (Buffer zone distance in feet)[1]				
	Up to 1 Acre	2 – 5 Acres	6 - 10 Acres	11- 20 Acres	21-30 Acres
100	100	100	100	100	100
125	100	100	100	100	115
150	100	100	100	150	215
175	100	100	135	230	315
200	100	100	180	315	410

1. Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.

Note: Minimum allowable buffer zone distance is 100 feet.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

This fumigant is a highly hazardous material. All uses of this fumigant are covered under the Worker Protection Standard, and must be conducted in accordance with all of the requirements of the Worker Protection Standard, (40 CFR Part 170). It is a restricted use pesticide that must only be used by Certified Applicators, certified by the state and trained by Arysta in the proper handling, worker protection, and application of MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigant and handlers under their direct supervision. Before using, read the entire label and follow all use directions and precautions. All persons working with this fumigant must be knowledgeable about the hazards and trained in the use of required air-purifying respirator equipment and detector devices, emergency procedures and proper use of the fumigant.

Control of Soil-Borne Pests: MIDAS EC GOLD controls soil-borne pests including nematodes, weed seeds and diseases.

MIDAS EC GOLD will control the following pests when present in soil at the time of treatment:

Weed Seeds, including broadleaf weeds such as nutsedge, pigweed, broomrape and lambsquarters, and grasses such as bermudagrass, and annual bluegrass. Effectiveness against hard seed weeds, such as mallow, dodder, morning glory, and certain leguminous weeds may be variable.

Plant-parasitic Nematodes, such as root-knot, root lesion (meadow), cyst, citrus, burrowing, false root-knot, lance, spiral, ring, stubby root, dagger, awl, sheath and sting (stylet) nematodes.

Soil-borne Diseases, such as *Verticillium, Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Phytophthora*, and *Fusarium.*

MIDAS EC GOLD is not to be used as a preventative treatment for pests that may be introduced after the fumigant has been applied and/or tarps removed. To reduce the potential for the re-introduction of pests (nematodes, weed seed and disease); avoid the use of irrigation water, transplants or equipment that could carry pests into the planting area. Avoid moving infested soil back into the treated area through cultivation or other means.

GENERAL USE PRECAUTIONS

- Follow all local government instructions for posting of treated areas and post all treated areas with warning signs.
- Comply with all local ordinances and regulations.
- Do not apply within ½ mile of nursing homes, hospitals or prisons; or licensed schools, playground; state licensed day care centers (any child care facility other than a family day care

home, including infant centers, preschools, extended day care facilities and school age child care centers) or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) that will be occupied during the buffer zone period.

- Applications are limited to 30 contiguous acres or less per day.
- Never fumigate alone. A minimum of two persons must be present during handling and application of soil fumigants.
- Additional instructions must be made available to handlers in the mechanical operation of the application equipment and how to safely work with the operator while fumigating.
- Always handle this product in the open, with all handlers positioned "upwind" from the container and/or where there is adequate ventilation.
- When fumigating, it is required that 5 gallons of water be available in the service truck. This water must be potable and in containers marked "Decontamination water not to be used for drinking.
- For raised bed drip applications, keep all pets, livestock and other domestic animals out of the treated areas for 14 days. Most raised bed applications will not result in tarp removal.
- Do not allow entry by unprotected persons into the fumigated area until the Fumigant Treated Area signs are removed.
- Applications are prohibited after sunset and before sunrise
- Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection. The use of standard tarps are prohibited with applications of MIDAS EC Gold
- A 100 foot buffer zone distance is required for unprotected wellheads, or berms must be constructed adjacent to wellheads that prevent surface water run-off contaminating wellheads
- For applications within groundwater protection areas, irrigation efficiency is limited to 133% of crop need for 6 months following application to prevent leaching.

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

- For entry into the affected area to correct problems, wear the personal protective equipment specified in the *Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals* section of this labeling.
- Cease all operations if any leak develops in the fumigation system.
- Evacuate everyone from the immediate area of the spill or leak.
- Approach the area from the upwind side. Work upwind to repair leak(s), if possible.
- Only correctly trained and PPE-equipped handlers are permitted to enter. Do not permit entry into the spill or leak area by any other person until the concentration of chloropicrin is measured to be less than 0.10 ppm.
- Allow spilled fumigant to evaporate or to absorb onto vermiculite, dry sand, earth, or similar absorbent material.
- Contaminated soil, water and other cleanup debris may be hazardous waste. Dispose of contaminated material on site or at an approved disposal facility.

SITE-SPECIFIC FUMIGATION MANAGEMENT PLAN (FMP)

Prior to the start of fumigation, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must verify that a site-specific FMP exist for each application block (i.e., a field or portion of a field treated with a fumigant in any 24-hour period). In addition, an agricultural operation fumigating multiple application blocks may format the FMP in a manner whereby all of the information that is common to all the application blocks is captured once, and any information unique to a particular application block or blocks is captured in subsequent sections.

The FMP must be prepared by the Certified Applicator, the site owner/operator, registrant or other party.

The Certified Applicator must verify in writing (sign and date) that the site-specific FMP(s) reflects current site conditions before the start of fumigation.

Each site-specific FMP must contain the following elements:

- Applicator information (name, phone number, pesticide applicator license and/or certificate number, employer name, employer address)
- General site information
  - Application block location (e.g., county, township-range-section quadrant), address, or global positioning system (GPS) coordinates
  - Name, address, and phone number of owner/operator of the application block
  - Diagrams and maps
  - Identify nursing homes, hospitals, prisons, licensed schools, playgrounds, licensed day care facilities, or licensed assisted living facilities (licensed by state or local governments) within ½ mile of the fumigated area, and document how it was determined that such sites would be unoccupied during the application period.
- General application information (target application date/window, brand name of fumigant, EPA registration number)
- Tarp information and procedures for repair, perforation, and removal
  - Brand name, lot number, thickness
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for repairing tarps
  - Schedule for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
  - Maximum time following notification of damage that the person(s) responsible for tarp repair will respond
  - Minimum time following application that tarp will be repaired
  - Minimum size of damage that will be repaired
  - Other factors used to determine when tarp repair will be conducted
  - Name and phone number of person responsible for perforating and/or removing tarps (if other than certified applicator)
  - Equipment/methods used to perforate tarps
  - Schedule and target dates for perforating tarps
  - Schedule and target dates for removing tarps
- Soil conditions (description of soil texture in application block, method used to determine soil moisture)
- Weather conditions (summary of forecasted conditions for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigant application)
  - Wind speed
  - Inversion conditions (e.g., shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion)
  - Air stagnation advisory
- Groundwater Protection (California Only)
  - List of wells within 100 feet of the application , and confirmation that these wells are protected
  - Document if application site is or is not within a groundwater protection area
  - Document procedure to ensure that irrigation will be limited to 133% of crop need if the application is within a groundwater protection area
- Buffer Zones
  - Application method
  - Application rate (pounds of Midas EC Gold) per treated acre
  - Application block size (acres)
  - Description of areas in the buffer zone that are not under the control of the owner/operator of the application block and how it was verified that these structures were unoccupied during the buffer zone period.
- Air-purifying respirators, SCBAs, and other personal protective equipment (PPE) for handlers (handler task; protective clothing; respirator make, model, type, style, and size; respirator cartridge type; respirator cartridge replacement schedule; eye protection; gloves; and other PPE)
- Emergency procedures (evacuation routes, locations of telephones, contact information for first responders, local/state/federal/tribal contacts, key personnel and emergency

procedures/responsibilities in case of an incident, equipment/tarp/seal failure or complaints, or other emergencies).

- Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) posting procedures [person(s) who will post Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, location of Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) signs, procedures for Fumigant Treated Area and/or Buffer Zone (if used) sign removal].
- Plan describing how communication will take place between the applicator, land owner/operator, and other on-site handlers (e.g., tarp perforators/removers, irrigators) for complying with label requirements (e.g., timing of tarp perforation and removal, PPE, buffer zone location).
  - Name and phone number of persons contacted
  - Date contacted
- Authorized on-site personnel
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers of handlers
  - Names, addresses and phone numbers for employers of handlers
  - Tasks that each handler is authorized and trained to perform
  - For handlers designated to wear respirators (air-purifying or SCBA):
    - Date of medical qualification for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear,
    - Date of training for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear, and
    - Date of fit-testing for respirator(s) that each handler is designated to wear..
- Air monitoring plan
  - If sensory irritation is experienced, indicate whether operations will be ceased or operations will continue with a full-face air-purifying respirator
  - If the intention is to cease operations when sensory irritation is experienced, provide the name, address, and phone number of the handler that will perform monitoring activities prior to operations resuming
  - When a full-face air-purifying respirators are worn:
    - Representative handler tasks to be monitored
    - Monitoring equipment to be used and timing of monitoring
- Good Agricultural Practices (GAPs)
  - Description of applicable mandatory GAPs
  - Measurements and documentation to ensure GAPs are achieved (e.g., measurement of soil and other site conditions)
- Description of hazard communication. (The application block has been posted in accordance with the label. Non-handlers are excluded from the buffer zone. Pesticide product labels and material safety data sheets are on-site and readily available for employees to review.)
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the site-specific FMP for 2 years from the date of application).

For situations where an initial FMP is developed and certain elements do not change for multiple fumigation sites (e.g., applicator information, authorized on-site personnel, record-keeping procedures, emergency procedures) only elements that have changed need to be updated in the site-specific FMP provided the following:

- The Certified Applicator supervising the application has verified that those elements are current and applicable to the application block before it is fumigated.
- Record-keeping requirements are followed for the entire FMP (including elements that do not change).

Once the application begins, the certified applicator must make a copy of the FMP available onsite for viewing by handlers involved in the fumigation upon request. The certified applicator or the owner operator of the application block must provide a copy of the FMP to any local/state/federal/tribal enforcement personnel who request the FMP. In the case of an emergency, the FMP must be made immediately available when requested by local/state/federal/tribal emergency response and enforcement personnel.

Within 30 days of completing the application portion of the fumigation process, the Certified Applicator supervising the application must complete a post-application summary that describes any deviations from the FMP that have occurred, measurements taken to comply with GAPs, monitoring results as well as any complaints and/or incidents that have been reported to him/her.

The Post-Application Summary must contain the following elements:

- Actual date of the application, application rate, and size of application block fumigated
- Summary of weather conditions on the day of the application and during the 48-hour period following the fumigant application
- Soil temperature measurement (if air temperatures were above 100° F in any of the 3 days prior to the application)
- Tarp damage and repair information (if applicable)
  - Location and size of tarp damage
  - Description of tarp/tarp seal/tarp equipment failure
  - *Date and time of tarp repair*
- Tarp perforation/removal details (if applicable)
  - Description of tarp removal (if different than in the FMP)
  - Date tarps were perforated
  - Date tarps were removed
- Vacating occupied structures within the buffer zone
  - Dates and times people left occupied structures within the buffer zone; and when they allowed them to return to such structures.
- Complaint details (if applicable)
  - Person filing complaint (e.g., on-site handler, person off-site)
  - If off-site person, name, address, and phone number of person filing complaint
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed after complaint.
- Description of incidents, equipment failure or other emergency, and emergency procedures followed (if applicable)
- Details of elevated air concentrations monitored on-site (if applicable)
  - Location of elevated air concentration levels
  - Description of control measures or emergency procedures followed
  - Air monitoring results
    - When sensory irritation experienced:
      - Date and time of sensory irritation
      - Handler task/activity
      - Handler location where irritation was observed
      - Resulting action (e.g., cease operations, continue operations with air-purifying respirators)
    - When using a direct read instrument:
      - Sample date and time
      - Handler task/activity
      - Handler location
      - Air concentration
      - Sampling method
- Date of Fumigant Treated Area sign removal
- Date of Buffer Zone sign removal (if used)
- Any deviations from the FMP
- Record-keeping procedures (the owner/operator of the application block as well as the Certified Applicator must keep a signed copy of the post-application summary for 2 years from the date of application).

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs)

The following GAPs must be followed during all fumigant applications. All measurements and other documentation planned to ensure that the mandatory GAPs are achieved must be recorded in the FMP and/or post-application summary.

- MIDAS EC GOLD must be transferred through connecting hoses, pipes, and/or couplings sufficiently tight to prevent workers or other persons from coming in contact with the liquid.
- All hoses, piping, and tanks used in connection with this product shall be of a type appropriate for use under the pressure and vacuum conditions to be encountered.
- Hoses between any fumigant container and the flow meter or flow delivery device must be Teflon® hoses reinforced with stainless steel wire braid or its equivalent.
- External sight gauges, if applicable, shall be equipped with a valve so that pipes to sight gauge can be shut off in case of breakage or leakage.
- The mechanical transfer system must be adequate to make necessary measurements of the pesticide being used.
- Shut-off devices must be installed on the exit end of all cylinder connections and at all disconnect points to prevent leakage of product when the transfer is stopped and hose is removed or disconnected.
- The pressure in hoses used to move the product must not exceed the manufacturer's maximum pressure specifications.
- Check equipment to ensure good condition and integrity prior to each use.

Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all MIDAS EC GOLD applications (contact your Arysta LifeScience North America representative for information on tarp selection); standard tarps are prohibited. Prior to application, cover the areas to be treated with a tarp.

- A written tarp plan must be developed and included in the FMP. The plan must include:
  - schedule and procedures for checking tarps for damage, tears, and other problems
  - plans for determining when and how repairs to tarps will be made, and by whom
  - minimum time following injection that tarp will be repaired
  - minimum size of tarp damage that will be repaired
  - other factors used to determine how and when tarp repair will be conducted
  - schedule, equipment, and methods used to perforate tarps
  - aeration plans and procedures following perforation of tarp, but prior to tarp removal or planting/transplanting
  - schedule, equipment, and procedures for tarp removal

Weather Conditions

- Prior to fumigation the weather forecast for the day of the application and the 48-hour period following the fumigation must be checked to determine if unfavorable weather conditions exist (see ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** section) or are predicted and whether fumigation should begin.
- Wind speed at the application site must be a minimum of 2 mph at the start of the application or forecasted to reach at least 5 mph during the application.
- Do not apply if a shallow, compressed (low-level) temperature inversion is forecast to persist for more than 18 consecutive hours for the 48-hour period after the start of application, or if there is an air stagnation advisory issued by the National Weather Service in effect for the area in which the fumigation is planned.
- Detailed local forecasts for weather conditions, wind speed, and air stagnation advisories may be obtained on-line at: http://www.nws.noaa.gov, or by contacting your local National Weather Service Forecasting Office.
- ***Identifying Unfavorable Weather Conditions*** - Unfavorable weather conditions block upward movement of air, which results in trapping fumigant vapors near the ground. The resulting air mass can move off-site in unpredictable directions. These conditions typically exist prior to sunset and continue past sunrise and persist as late as noontime. Unfavorable conditions are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind and their presence can be indicated by ground fog or smog and can also be identified by smoke from a ground source that flattens out below a ceiling layer and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud.

Soil Preparation

- Soil must be properly prepared and at the surface generally be free of large clods. The area to be fumigated must be tilled to a depth of at least 5 to 8 inches.
- Field trash must be properly managed. Residue from a previous crop must be worked into the soil to allow for decomposition prior to fumigation. Little or no crop residue shall be present on the soil surface. Crop residue that is present must not interfere with the soil seal. Removing the crop residue prior to fumigation is important to limit the natural "chimneys" that occur in the soil when crop residue is present. These "chimneys" allow the soil fumigants to move through the soil quickly and escape into the atmosphere. This may create potentially harmful conditions for workers and bystanders and limit the efficacy of the fumigant. However, crop residue on the field serves to prevent soil erosion from both wind and water and is an important consideration. To accommodate erosion control, fumigant efficacy, and human health protection, clear fields of crop residue as close to the timing of the fumigation as possible to limit the length of time that the soil would be exposed to potentially erosive weather conditions.
- Till fields with known plowpans because they can lead to puddling of the fumigant due to inadequate soil drainage.

Soil Temperature

- The soil temperature at a depth of 8 inches must not be less than 55° F or exceed 90° F at the beginning of the application.
- If air temperatures have been above 100° F in any of the three days prior to application, then soil temperature must be measured and recorded in the FMP.

Prior to All Applications:

- Ensure that application equipment does not contain components made of natural rubber, aluminum, magnesium or their alloys.

During All Applications:

- Do not change cylinders when the fumigant system is under pressure. Change cylinders with all cylinder valves in the off position.

Following All Applications:

- To minimize the potential for crop injury, allow the fumigant to dissipate before planting a crop. Seeds may be used as a bioassay to determine if MIDAS EC GOLD is present in the soil at concentrations sufficient to cause plant injury. See fumigation table for planting requirements.
- Fumigation of highly acidic soils or those high in organic matter can cause ammonia toxicity to plants and or elevated levels of soluble salts in the soil causing phytotoxicity. Analyze soil following fumigation and fertilize as indicated. Avoid those fertilizers using ammonium salts.
- When using highly retentive tarps, planting shall not occur for at least 14 days after application.

MANDATORY GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAPs) FOR MIDAS EC GOLD DRIP APPLICATIONS

In addition to the GAPs required for all MIDAS EC GOLD soil fumigation applications, the following GAPs apply for drip applications:

- Apply this product only through buried drip tape. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system. Drip tape used to apply MIDAS EC GOLD must be buried 2-4 inches beneath the soil surface. Use of a tarp seal is required for all applications of this product.
- Crop, injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water.
- If you have any questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts.

- Do not connect an irrigation system used for pesticide applications to a public water system unless the pesticide label prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduced-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, the water from the public water system should be discharged into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The certified applicator or WPS trained handlers under the supervision of and in communication with the certified applicator shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments should the need arise.

Product and Dosage

- Plan the application by calculating the amount of MIDAS EC GOLD required at the appropriate rate for the crop, acreage and target pest. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water supply line and then passed through a mixing device, such as a centrifugal pump or static mixer, to assure proper agitation.
- Do not allow treatment solution to accumulate on the soil surface. Do not allow treatment solution to pond, puddle or run-off. If run-off occurs, discontinue the application immediately; cover the contaminated soil area with untreated soil to absorb the material; and tarp the contaminated area until 48 hours following the end of the application.
- The dilution rate for drip-line fumigation is 1,060-1,515 ppm. One gallon of MIDAS EC GOLD in 1,810 gallons of water is equivalent to 1,000 ppm. MIDAS EC GOLD must be metered into the water.
- In very sandy soils, apply MIDAS EC GOLD when soil moisture conditions throughout the treatment zone are near field capacity. When necessary, apply a pre-treatment amount of water to wet the bed and enhance even movement of the material through the soil profile at the time of treatment.

System Controls and Integrity

- The irrigation system (main lines, headers, drip tape) must be thoroughly checked for leaks before the start of application. Leak detection requires that the irrigation system be at full operating pressure. The amount of time needed at full operating pressure will vary by irrigation system design. Look for puddling along major pipes (holes in pipes or leaky joints), at the top and ends of rows (leaky connection, open drip tape), and on the bed surface (damaged drip tape, malfunctioning emitters). Any leaks discovered during the pre-application check must be repaired prior to fumigant application.
- Drip system must be operated in a manner that eliminates drip by using check valves close to the injection point.
- To inject MIDAS EC GOLD, use a metering system (such as a positive pressure system, positive displacement injection pump, diaphragm pump, or a Venturi system) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with the fumigant and capable of being fitted with system interlocking controls. Do not use containers pumps or other equipment made of aluminum, magnesium or their alloys as chloropicrin can be corrosive to such metals.
- The system must contain:
  - A functional check valve, vacuum-relief valve, and low-pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination and backflow;
  - A functional, automatic, quick-closing check valve to prevent the flow of fluids back toward the fumigant container;
  - A functional, normally closed solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection point and connected to the system interlock to prevent the fumigant from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down;

- Functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the fumigant injection when the irrigation water flow stops or decreases to the point where fumigant distribution is adversely affected;
- Drip irrigation components made of brass, stainless steel, copper, nickel, polypropylene, polyethylene, Teflon, viton, rigid PVC, and EPDM. Rigid PVC must **NOT** be exposed to undiluted MIDAS EC GOLD or more than 1,515 ppm of MIDAS EC GOLD in the diluted form. **DO NOT** use aluminum, vinyl, plastic (other than polypropylene or polyethylene), zinc or alloys.

Site of Injection and Irrigation System Layout

- Site of injection must be as close as practical to the area being treated (such as direct injection of fumigant into the header pipe/manifold or into an above ground delivery pipe attached to the header). If the fumigant is injected into a main line, make sure the irrigation pipe is able to be cleared of all fumigant as the fumigant may pool in low sections of the pipe. Also make sure that valves on lateral lines of the main line are closed, if these lateral lines lead to areas not being fumigated at the time of the application. Check valves must be used close to the injection point to eliminate pesticide drip.

System Flush

- After application of MIDAS EC GOLD, continue to drip-irrigate the area with water to flush the irrigation system. Do not allow MIDAS EC GOLD to remain in the irrigation system after the application is complete. The total volume of water, including the amount used for flushing the irrigation system, must be adequate to completely remove the fumigant from the lines, but should be less than the amount that could over-saturate the beds (bed collapse can occur from over-saturation). If common lines are used for both the fumigant application and water seal (if a water seal is applied), these lines must be adequately flushed before starting the water seal and/or normal irrigation practices.

Soil Sealing

- Tarps must be put in place before the fumigation begins.
- Tarp edges must be buried along the furrow and at the ends of rows.

MIDAS EC GOLD RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION

Rates in the table below are given in pounds of MIDAS EC GOLD per broadcast acre. The amount of product applied will be proportionate to the row spacing and width of the raised bed. To calculate the amount of product to be applied per treated acre, multiply the application rate in lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre by the appropriate modifier from the Field Rate Modifier Table below, e.g., 200 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/broadcast acre * 0.50 = 100 lbs MIDAS EC GOLD/treated acre. Always use the rate per treated acre to calculate buffer zone distances.

RAISED BED DRIP APPLICATION TABLE[1]		
Crop	**MIDAS EC GOLD Per Broadcast Acre**	**Time Between Application and Planting[2]**
Field-Grown Ornamentals Peppers Strawberries Tomatoes	175 – 250 lbs/Broadcast Acre (11.6 – 16.6 gal/Broadcast Acre)	14 – 21 days When using highly retentive tarps

NOTE:

[1] Highly retentive tarps approved by Arysta LifeScience North America and the California Department of Pesticide Regulation are required for all Midas EC Gold applications. Contact your Arysta LifeScience representative for highly retentive tarp selection.

[2] Use the longer planting restriction period under conditions of high soil moisture, heavy soils, or rain.

If the row spacing and bed width to be used do not appear in the table below, calculate the field rate modifier by dividing the average bed width (measured at base of bed) by the row spacing(measured as the distance of the midpoint of one bed to the midpoint of the adjacent bed). The Field Rate Modifier is not to exceed 0.75, and the maximum amount of product that can be applied is 188 pounds of product per treated acre.

Field Rate Modifier Table for Raised Bed Applications

Row Spacing (inches)	**Bed Width** (inches)	**Field Rate Modifier**
72	54	0.75
72	48	0.65
72	44	0.61
72	40	0.55
72	36	0.50
72	32	0.44
72	30	0.42
72	28	0.39
66	42	0.63
66	38	0.57
66	32	0.48
66	30	0.45
66	28	0.42
66	24	0.36
60	30	0.50
60	28	0.47
52	30	0.57
52	28	0.53
48	28	0.58
42	24	0.57

ROTATIONAL CROPS

Food crops other than strawberry, tomatoes, and peppers require a 4 month plant back rotation restriction from the date of fumigant application. Crop rotation to non-food crops or non-bearing fruit or nut trees is not restricted.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a dry, cool, well-ventilated area under lock and key. When appropriate to prevent tipping, store cylinders upright, secured to a rack or wall. Post as a pesticide storage area.

Handling: Product cylinders shall not be subjected to rough handling or mechanical shock such as dropping, bumping, dragging or sliding. Do not use rope slings, hooks, tongs, or similar devices to unload cylinders. Transport cylinders using hand truck, fork truck or other device to which the cylinder can be firmly secured. Do not remove valve protection bonnet and safety cap until immediately before use. When cylinder is not in use, close valve by turning clockwise until hand tight, screw safety cap onto valve outlet, and replace protection bonnet.

Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

Container Disposal

Return of Containers: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller.

This pesticide container, whether full or partially used, is the property of the manufacturer or distributor where it was purchased and must be returned to the distributor of origin. Do not ship containers without safety caps or valve protection bonnets. Containers shall never be refilled by the consumer or used for any other product or purpose.

FOR 24-HOUR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY (spill, leak, fire or accident) ASSISTANCE:
Call CHEMTREC at 1-800-424-9300

Warranty and Disclaimer Statement

The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Such risks may arise from weather conditions, soil factors, off-target movement, unconventional farming techniques, the presence of other materials, the manner of use or application, or other unknown factors, all of which are beyond the control of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC ("Arysta"), and can cause crop injury, injury to non-target crops or plants, ineffectiveness of the product, or other unintended consequences. To the extent applicable by law, all such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

Arysta warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks described above, when used in accordance with the Directions for Use under normal conditions.
This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to Arysta, and is subject to the inherent risks described above.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER DISCLAIM AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE, HANDLING, APPLICATION, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT OR FOR DAMAGES IN THE NATURE OF PENALTIES, AND THE USER AND BUYER WAIVE ANY RIGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE TO SUCH DAMAGES. NO AGENT, REPRESENTATIVE OR EMPLOYEE OF ARYSTA IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY WARRANTY, GUARANTEE OR REPRESENTATION BEYOND THOSE CONTAINED HEREIN OR TO MODIFY THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF ARYSTA, MANUFACTURER, AND SELLER, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID, OR AT ARYSTA'S ELECTION, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

MIDAS® and the Midas logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC
Arysta LifeScience and the Arysta LifeScience logo are registered trademarks of Arysta LifeScience, LLC.
Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

MIDAS EC GOLD (PENDING) FOR SALE AND USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY 10/14/10, resubmitted with changes from EPA and CDPR 11/10/10

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES
AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 17, 2010

SUBJECT: **Iodomethane, PC Code 000011, DP Barcode 383494**; Health Effects Division (HED) Review of Proposed California Labels For Iodomethane

PC Code: 000011	**DP Barcode:** D383494
Decision No.: 441407	**Registration No.:** 66330-43, 57, 59, 60
Petition No.: N/A	**Regulatory Action:** Label Review
Risk Assessment Type: Review State Labels	**Case No.:** N/A
TXR No.: N/A	**CAS No.:** 74-88-4
MRID Nos.: N/A	**40 CFR: N/A**

Ver.Apr.08

FROM: Jeffrey L. Dawson, Chemist/Risk Assessor
Registration Action Branch 7
Health Effects Division (7509P)

THROUGH: Michael Metzger, Chief
Registration Action Branch 7
Health Effects Division (7509P)

TO: Mary Waller, Risk Manager 21
Tamue Gibson, Risk Manager
Registration Division (7507P)

The Health Effects Division (HED) was directed to evaluate the labels[1] proposed for iodomethane by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation (DPR) in order to determine if scientific issues exist which may preclude their Federal approval. This review was completed in light of the conclusions developed by DPR in its risk assessment for iodomethane which differs from the Agency risk assessment. The DPR risk assessment is publicly available and the differences between assessments have been publicly documented.[2] Additionally, a review of the labels by the Pesticide Reevaluation Division has also been considered.[3] It should also be noted that some specifics of the DPR labels do not directly adhere to the results of the risk assessment process indicating aspects involved various risk management decisions. This process has not been publicly documented by DPR.

[1] Four labels were considered – Midas 50:50 (EPA Reg. 66330-57); Midas 98:2 (EPA Reg. 66330-43); Midas 33:67 (EPA Reg. 66330-59); and Midas EC Gold (EPA Reg. 66330-43).
[2] http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/risk/methyliodide.htm
[3] Email from Peter Caulkins (Assoc. Director PRD) to Mary Waller (PM, RD) dated 11/9/10

In summary, there are no aspects of the proposed DPR labels which have any scientific issues associated with them that would preclude Federal approval. In all cases where values are typically supported by risk assessment (e.g., worker mitigation or buffer requirements) the values prescribed by DPR are more stringent than those specified by current Federal labels keeping in mind the differences between DPR and Agency risk assessments as well as likely differing objectives in the DPR risk management process. Some specific examples of the differences which could have been influenced by the inherent differences in the DPR and Agency risk assessments include:

- DPR only allows for the use of "highly retentive" tarps. No specific tarp products are specified and it is indicated that tarps can only be used from an approved list available from Arysta LifeSciences or DPR. This language is similar to the current Federal label. It is not clear how the approval process to get on this list will occur and there is no mention of consistency with the Federal list.

- No credits for reducing buffer distances based on the use of good agricultural practices are included. The Federal label allows that if certain criteria are met (e.g., soil organic matter levels >3%) then buffers can be reduced.

- In all cases the maximum field size which can be treated on a single day is reduced from 40 acres on the Federal labels to either 20 or 30 (i.e., only Midas Gold – drip irrigation) acres per day depending upon the product.

- Buffer distances in all circumstances are larger than those specified on the Federal labels. On the Federal labels the farthest buffer distance is 500 feet while the farthest distances specified by DPR for shank-bedded tarp applications is about 1400 feet and about 1000 feet for broadcast tarped applications which both also required highly retentive tarps. For drip irrigation applications the largest buffer is 510 feet but for a maximum field size of 30 acres.

- The entry restricted interval is 14 days instead of 5 specified on the Federal labels and more time is required after tarp cutting before removal can begin.

- DPR removed allowances for reducing handler exposures with air-fan dilution systems.

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON D.C., 20460

OFFICE OF CHEMICAL SAFETY
AND POLLUTION PREVENTION

PC Codes: 100011 and 081501
Decision #s 441407,441410, 441414, 441421
DP Barcodes: D383502, D383504, D383508, D383507

Date: November 04, 2010

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Review of MIDAS® labels for California Use Only

TO: Mary Waller, Risk Manager
Registration Division (7505P)

FROM: Faruque Khan, Senior Scientist
Environmental Risk Branch I
Environmental Fate and Effects Division (7507P)

THROUGH: Nancy Andrews, Branch Chief
Environmental Risk Branch I
Brian Anderson, Branch Chief
Environmental Risk Branch II
Environmental Fate and Effects Division (7507P)

The Environmental Fate and Effects Division (EFED) has completed its review of MIDAS® EC Gold (32.93% iodomethane and 61.69% Chloropicrin), MIDAS® 98:2 ((97.8% iodomethane and 1.99% Chloropicrin), MIDAS® 33:67 (32.93% iodomethane and 66.67% Chloropicrin), and MIDAS® 50:50 (49.90.% iodomethane and 19.75% Chloropicrin) labels for California use only. EFED's requirement related to surface water and ground water concerns were captured in i) Environmental Hazards, ii) Tarp Perforation and/or Removal, and iii) Site-Specific Fumigant Management Plan (FMP) sections of the revised labels. Revised labels provided by the Registration Division (RD) do not conflict with EFED's labeling requirements.

FAST-TRACK AMENDMENTS–Completeness Screening Checklist

Experts In-Processing Signature: Summer

PM21

EPA Reg. Number: 66330-60	EPA Receipt Date: 11/12/10		
	Check List Item	Yes	No	NA
1	**Application Form** (EPA Form 8570-1) –signed?	✓		
2	**Confidential Statement of Formula** (EPA Form 8570-29) – signed?			✓
3	**Certification with Respect to Citation of Data** (EPA Form 8570-34) signed?			✓
4	**Formulator's Exemption Statement** (EPA Form 8570-27) - signed?			✓
5	**Data Matrix** (EPA Form 8570-35) [Applicable, for adding me-too uses]			✓
	a) Selective Method?			
	b) Cite-All Method? Applicant owns data or list only the companies offered to pay			
	c) Public copy of Matrix provided? See PR Notice 98-5			
6	**Is Label Included? (5 copies)**	✓		
	Comments:			

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

November 16, 2010

OFFICE OF
PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND
TOXIC SUBSTANCES

DANA E. SARGENT
ARYSTA LIFESCIENCE NORTH AMERICA, LLC
15401 WESTON PARKWAY, SUITE 150
CARY, NC 27513-

PRODUCT NAME: MIDAS EC GOLD
COMPANY NAME: ARYSTA LIFESCIENCE NORTH AMERICA, LLC
OPP IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:
EPA FILE SYMBOL: 66330-60
EPA RECEIPT DATE: 11/12/10

SUBJECT: RECEIPT OF AMENDMENT

DEAR REGISTRANT:

The Office of Pesticide Programs has received your application for an amendment and it has passed an administrative screen for completeness.

During the initial screen we determined that the application appears to qualify for fast track review. The package will now be forwarded to the Product Manager for review to determine its acceptability for fast track status.

If you have any questions, please contact Registration Division, Risk Management Team 21, at (703) 308-9354.

Sincerely,

P. K. Moore
Front End Processing Staff
Information Services Branch
Information Technology & Resources Management Division

Fee for Service

{885530ì~

This package includes the following

- ○ New Registration
- ◉ Amendment

☐ Studies? ☐ Fee Waiver?

☐ volpay % Reduction: ___

for Division

- ○ AD
- ○ BPPD
- ◉ RD

Risk Mgr. 21

Receipt No. S- 885530

EPA File Symbol/Reg. No. 66330-60

Pin-Punch Date: NOV 12 2010

☒ This item is NOT subject to FFS action.

Action Code:

Requested:

Granted:

Amount Due: $ _____

Parent/Child Decisions:

☐ Inert Cleared for Intended Use ☐ Uncleared Inert in Product

Reviewer: Tompkins Date: 11/15/11

Remarks:

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060

Print Form

EPA

United States
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, DC 20460

[ ] Registration
[X] Amendment
[ ] Other

OPP Identifier Number

Application for Pesticide - Section I

1. Company/Product Number Arysta LifeScience North America/EPA Reg No. 66330-60	2. EPA Product Manager Mary Waller	3. Proposed Classification [ ] None [X] Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) Arysta LifeScience North America/ Midas EC Gold	PM# 21	
5. Name and Address of Applicant *(Include ZIP Code)* Arysta LifeScience North America 15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150 Cary, NC 27513 [ ] *Check if this is a new address*	6. **Expedited Review.** In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)(b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. _____ Product Name _____	

Section - II

[X] Amendment - Explain below.
[ ] Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated _____
[ ] Notification - Explain below.
[ ] Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated _____
[ ] "Me Too" Application.
[ ] Other - Explain below.

Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and Section II.)

As per EPA instructions, this label is a combined label of Midas EC Gold Other States, FL Only and CA Only into one label. No PRIA fee required since there is not any data to review.

Section - III

1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:

Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging	Water Soluble Packaging	2. Type of Container
[ ] Yes* [X] No	[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Yes [X] No	[X] Metal [ ] Plastic [ ] Glass [ ] Paper [ ] Other (Specify) _____
* *Certification must be submitted*	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. / No. per container	If "Yes" Package wgt / No. per container	

3. Location of Net Contents Information [X] Label [ ] Container	4. Size(s) Retail Container 25,110,400 gals	5. Location of Label Directions [X] On Label [ ] On Labeling accompanying product

6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product [ ] Lithograph [X] Paper glued [ ] Stenciled [ ] Other _____

Section - IV

1. Contact Point *(Complete items directly below for identification of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)*

Name	Title	Telephone No. (Include Area Code)
Rodney C. Akers, Ph.D.	Regulatory Manager	(919) 678-4922

Certification

I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both under applicable law.

6. Date Application Received (Stamped)

2. Signature Rodney C. Akers	3. Title Regulatory Manager
4. Typed Name Rodney C. Akers, Ph.D.	5. Date Nov 11, 2010

Arysta LifeScience

REGISTRATION ACTION:
AMENDMENT TO END-USE PRODUCT
FEE CATEGORY: None – Fast Track - Label Revisions per OPP

November 11, 2010

Courier delivery via FEDEX

Ms. Mary L. Waller, Product Manager 21
Document Processing Desk (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (H7505C)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
One Potomac Yard, 2777 South Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Dear Ms. Waller:

Subject: Midas® EC Gold, EPA Reg. No. 66330-60; Combined Label with California Only Use

Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC (Arysta) is submitting a combined label Midas® EC Gold including the CA Only Use. We incorporated the changes as discussed with the California Department of Pesticide Regulation and EPA on November 10, 2010. My understanding is this is a Fast Track, No Fee action, so no PRIA fee is included.

Enclosed in support of this regulatory action are the following documents:

- EPA form 8570-1, Application for Registration
- Five copies of proposed labeling for Midas® EC Gold – Combined Label
- Five copies of strike-through labels to highlight the changes that were made to the EPA label
- Certification with Respect to Label Integrity; electronic file name: 066330-00060.20101110.MIDASECGOLDCOMBINEDLABELFORALLSTATES_CLN

Should you have any questions or comments pertaining to Arysta's MIDAS EC Gold registration, please feel free to contact me via email at rodney.akers@arystalifescience.com or via phone at 919-678-4922.

Regards,

Rodney C. Akers

Rodney C. Akers, Ph.D.
Regulatory Manager

Arysta LifeScience North America, LLC.
15401 Weston Parkway, Suite 150, Cary, NC 27513 Phone 919-678-4900 Fax 919-678-2194
www.arystalifescience.com

Certification with Respect to Label Integrity

version: 9/11/02

I certify that the information (including, but not limited to, text, tables, and graphics) contained in the electronic file identified below by file name and submitted with this certification is the same information as that on the paper copies of these documents included with this submission.

PROPOSED LABEL		
EPA Registration #	Date Submitted to EPA	Electronic file name
066330-00060	11-11-2010	66330-00060.20101110.MIDASECGOLDCOMBINEDLABELFORALLSTATES_CLN

I certify that the statements that I have made on this form are true, accurate, and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statements may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both under applicable law.

Signature

11/11/2010
Date

Anna Wilkins
Name (typed)

Label Development/Registration Specialist
Title